

# THE AMERICAN HOME

October 35¢



HATE MODERN?  
THIS HOUSE  
MAY CHANGE  
YOUR MIND!

PLANT BULBS  
THE DUTCH WAY

NEW LOOK IN  
FAMILY ROOMS

DECORATING  
ON A BUDGET

COOKING  
WITH WINE

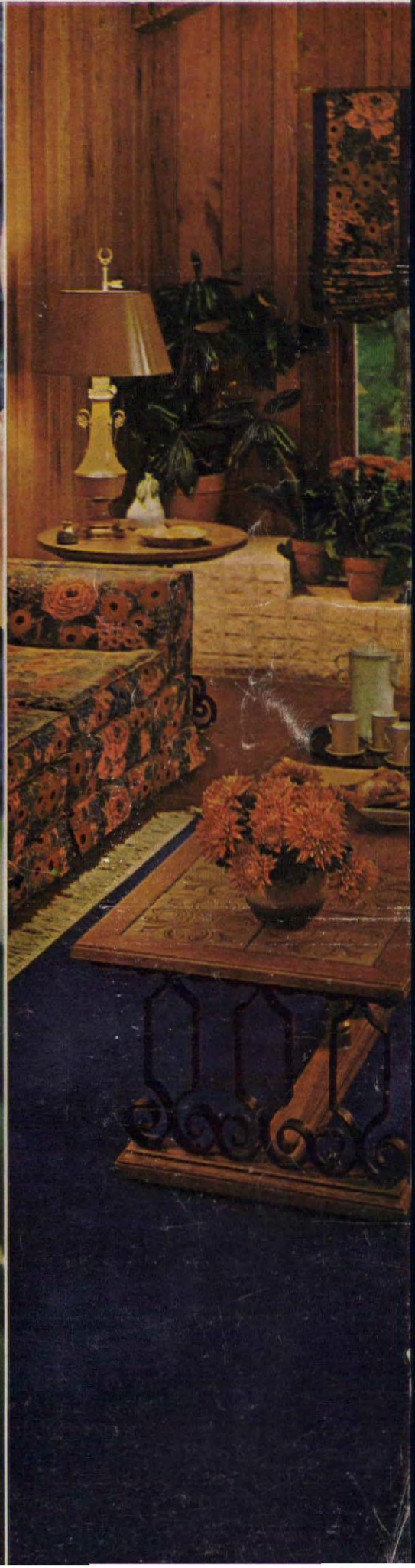
A LOW-COST  
REMODELING

WHY YOU  
NEED A DRYER

CASSEROLES  
TO MAKE YOU  
FAMOUS

OMELETS  
MADE EASY

NEW TRICKS  
WITH SHELVES





# CUSHIONFLOR



## NEW VINYL FLOORING

So  
springy  
it even recovers  
from spike heel dents!



Warmer...  
Quieter...  
wears longer...  
because it's cushioned.  
Easy to clean  
because it's vinyl!

See the  
springy foam  
cushion between  
the vinyl surface  
and the vinylized  
backing!

VINYL  
**CUSHIONFLOR**

by

**Congoleum-Nairn**  
FINE FLOORS

This beautiful Cushionflor Pattern is Marbletone #8032.

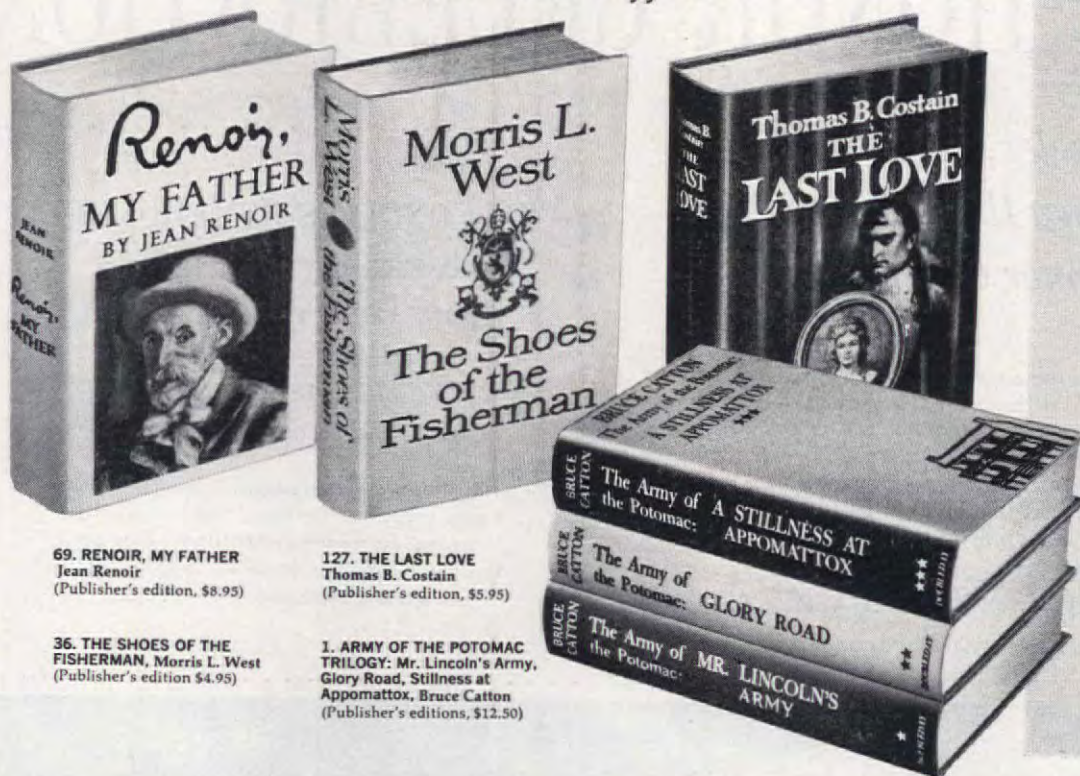
Cushionflor\* is the only vinyl flooring with a springy layer of vinyl foam between its vinyl surface and vinylized backing. It was specially created by Congoleum-Nairn to bring you carpety softness in every room, even in the kitchen. Makes you feel like you're walking on air—because you *are*!

Choose from 23 lovely patterns and colors . . . available in 6', 9' and 12' widths. Hugs the floor without any adhesive . . . needs no cementing down. Yet it costs only about \$30 for a 9' x 12' area! Compare! Write for free sample and list of Cushionflor dealers to Congoleum-Nairn, 25 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.  
\*Trademark



Look at the books!

Look at the savings!  
Look at the offer!



69. **RENOIR, MY FATHER**  
Jean Renoir  
(Publisher's edition, \$8.95)

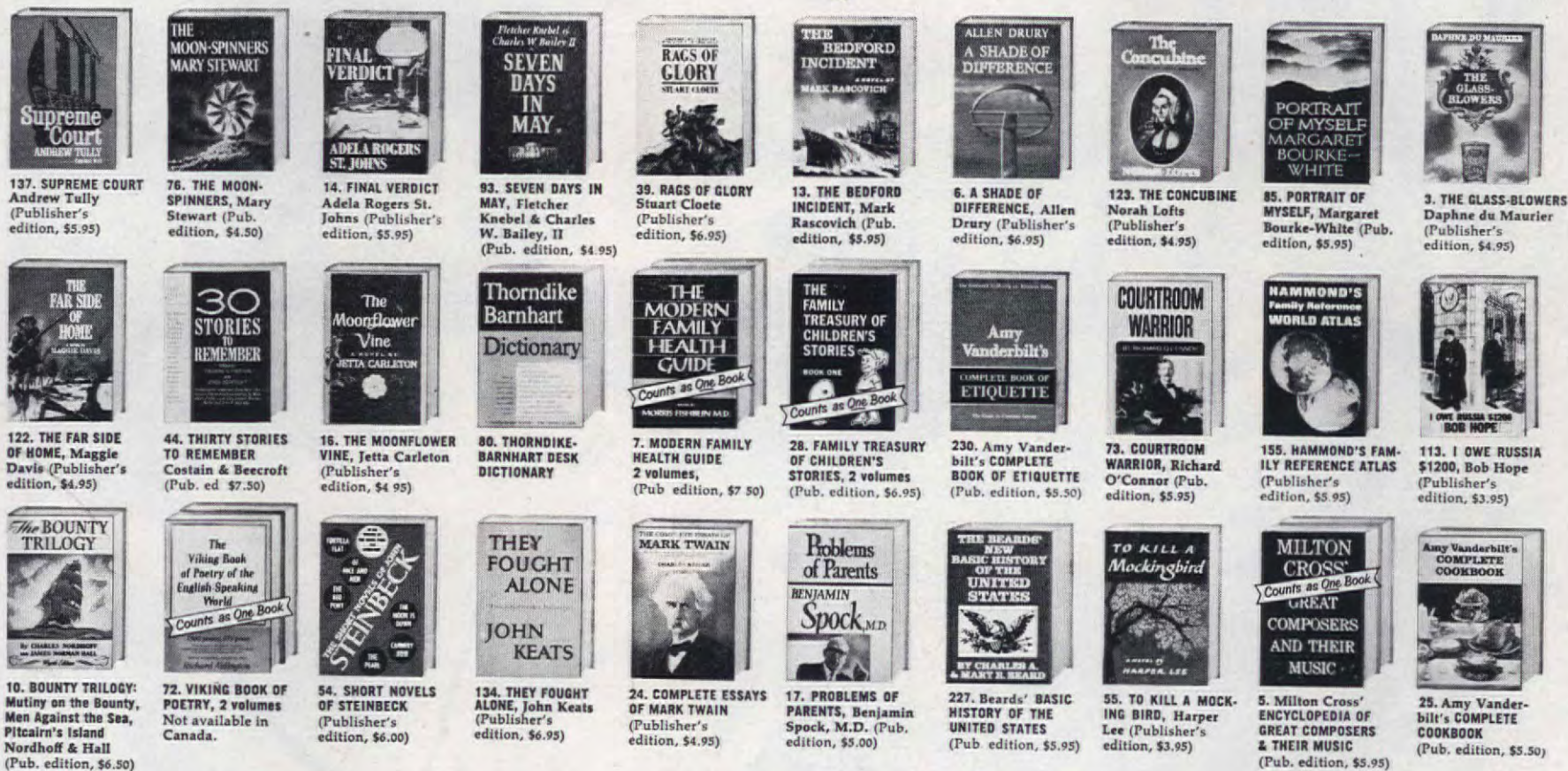
127. **THE LAST LOVE**  
Thomas B. Costain  
(Publisher's edition, \$5.95)

36. **THE SHOES OF THE FISHERMAN**, Morris L. West  
(Publisher's edition \$4.95)

1. **ARMY OF THE POTOMAC TRILOGY**: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road, Stillness at Appomattox, Bruce Catton  
(Publisher's editions, \$12.50)

The Literary Guild  
offers you  
**ANY  
FOUR**  
of these 34 best-sellers,  
reference works, even sets  
**ALL for \$1**

If you join the Guild now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates during the coming year.



137. **SUPREME COURT**  
Andrew Tully  
(Publisher's edition, \$5.95)

76. **THE MOON-SPINNERS**, Mary Stewart  
(Pub. edition, \$4.50)

14. **FINAL VERDICT**  
Adela Rogers St. Johns  
(Publisher's edition, \$5.95)

93. **SEVEN DAYS IN MAY**, Fletcher Knebel & Charles W. Bailey, II  
(Pub. edition, \$4.95)

39. **RAGS OF GLORY**  
Stuart Cloete  
(Publisher's edition, \$6.95)

13. **THE BEDFORD INCIDENT**, Mark Rascovich  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)

6. **A SHADE OF DIFFERENCE**, Allen Drury  
(Publisher's edition, \$6.95)

123. **THE CONCUBINE**  
Norah Lofts  
(Publisher's edition, \$4.95)

85. **PORTRAIT OF MYSELF**, Margaret Bourke-White  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)

3. **THE GLASS-BLOWERS**  
Daphne du Maurier  
(Publisher's edition, \$4.95)



122. **THE FAR SIDE OF HOME**, Maggie Davis  
(Publisher's edition, \$4.95)



44. **THIRTY STORIES TO REMEMBER**  
Costain & Becroft  
(Pub. ed. \$7.50)



16. **THE MOONFLOWER VINE**, Jetta Carleton  
(Publisher's edition, \$4.95)



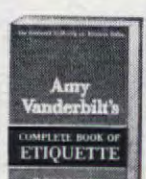
80. **THORNDIKE-BARNHART DESK DICTIONARY**



7. **THE MODERN FAMILY HEALTH GUIDE**  
2 volumes,  
(Pub. edition, \$7.50)



28. **FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES**, 2 volumes  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)



230. **AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE**  
(Pub. edition, \$5.50)



73. **COURTROOM WARRIOR**, Richard O'Connor  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)



155. **HAMMOND'S FAMILY REFERENCE ATLAS**  
(Publisher's edition, \$5.95)



113. **I OWE RUSSIA**  
Bob Hope  
(Publisher's edition, \$3.95)



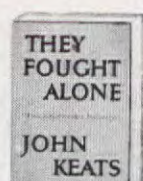
10. **BOUNTY TRILOGY**: Mutiny on the Bounty, Men Against the Sea, Pitcairn's Island  
Nordhoff & Hall  
(Pub. edition, \$6.50)



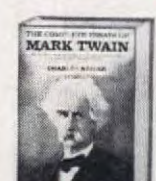
72. **VIKING BOOK OF POETRY**, 2 volumes  
Not available in Canada.



54. **SHORT NOVELS OF STEINBECK**  
(Publisher's edition, \$6.00)



134. **THEY FOUGHT ALONE**, John Keats  
(Publisher's edition, \$6.95)



24. **COMPLETE ESSAYS OF MARK TWAIN**  
(Publisher's edition, \$4.95)



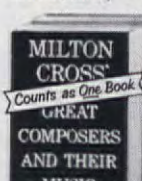
17. **PROBLEMS OF PARENTS**, Benjamin Spock, M.D.  
(Pub. edition, \$5.00)



227. **BEARDS' BASIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)



55. **TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD**, Harper Lee  
(Publisher's edition, \$3.95)



5. **MILTON CROSS' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GREAT COMPOSERS & THEIR MUSIC**  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)



25. **AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE COOKBOOK**  
(Pub. edition, \$5.50)

Only the Guild brings you the most important and enjoyable new books as soon as published... at prices so far below the publishers' original editions.

NEVER has there been a better time to join the Literary Guild—the book club that brings you important new books while they are new at extremely modest cost.

Why such a generous offer? Simply to dramatize a few of the many benefits members enjoy while buying from the Guild books they would want to read and own anyway...

**Savings:** as a member, you pay only \$2 for current best-sellers that cost others as much as \$3.95, \$4.95, and even more in the publishers' editions. (Extra-value selections are priced higher.) You always save at least 40%, often as much as 60%. **Timeliness:** selections are chosen by Guild editors before publication, from

manuscripts submitted by all publishers, and sent as soon as published to members who want them. **Advance reviews:** forthcoming selections and alternates are reviewed before publication in "Wings," sent free every month. **Freedom of choice:** as a member, you need take as few as four books during the coming year—out of 20 or more titles every month. **Charge privileges:** you pay only after you have received the books you wish to accept and keep. **Free bonus books:** you choose a bonus book free (from a special catalog) after every fourth book you buy.

Join now while this demonstration offer is in effect. Send no money. Just mail the coupon.

NOTE: The Guild editions shown are sometimes reduced in size, but texts are full-length — not a word is cut!

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Garden City, N. Y.

Mail coupon today. Send no money!

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers,  
Dept. 3-A H-0, Garden City, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a trial member of the Literary Guild and send me the FOUR books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the four boxes below. Bill me only \$1 plus shipping for all four. If not delighted, I may return them in 10 days and this membership will be cancelled.

I do not need to accept a book every month — only as few as four a year — and may resign any time after purchasing four books. All selections and alternates will be

described to me in advance in the monthly bulletin "Wings," and a convenient form will always be provided for my use if I do not wish to receive a forthcoming selection. You will bill me only \$2 plus shipping for each book I take, unless I want an extra-value selection or alternate at a higher price. For each four monthly selections or alternates I accept, I may choose a valuable bonus book from the special bonus catalog I will receive.

MR. \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

IF UNDER 18, HAVE PARENT SIGN HERE:  
TO RESIDENTS OF CANADA: Selection Price, \$2.20 plus shipping.  
Address: LITERARY GUILD (CANADA), 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.  
Offer good in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only. 34-G626



# LONGINES Invites You To Their "OBSERVATORY HONOR" CELEBRATION

*At your Longines-Wittnauer jeweler, preview these beautiful new Longines "Observatory Honor" watches... and pick-up your "Observatory Honor Concert" Album!*

You will witness a new era in timekeeping when you see the unique, brilliantly styled Longines "Observatory Honor" watches. Each is perfectly manufactured, hand-assembled by Longines master watchmakers with critical parts fitted to tolerances of millionths of an inch. They commemorate the Longines triumph at Neuchatel Government Observatory where Longines broke the accuracy barrier, won a 100% clean-sweep of all watch accuracy honors. A world-honored Longines on your wrist is a high-tribute to your appreciation of value and fine quality.

Take this message with you when you visit your Longines-Wittnauer Jeweler. As part of the "Observatory Honor" Celebration, he has for you virtually as a gift, a long-playing record album by The Longines Symphonette. Virtuoso performances of 11 of your favorite concert selections. A beautiful album easily worth \$4.95 for only 50¢ to cover handling expense.

**LONGINES**

THE WORLD'S MOST HONORED WATCH

The LONGINES SYMPHONETTE  
"Observatory  
Honor Concert"  
IS YOURS  
VIRTUALLY AS  
A GIFT!



This hi-fidelity record album includes "Overture to Romeo and Juliet," "The Swan," "Mikado" Selections, "Polonaise" and many more. Just take this page to your Longines-Wittnauer quality jeweler... a \$4.95 value is yours for only 50¢ to cover handling expense.



WHICH LONGINES "OBSERVATORY HONOR" WATCH WILL YOU PROUDLY WEAR? Model 5053 (Ladies, out of box) High Fashion Anywhere in The World • Model 5052 (Ladies, in box) The Classic Round in Perfect Taste • Model 5001 (Man's enlarged) The Subtle Shape of Massive, Modern Elegance • Each a magnificent World-Honored Longines. Priced from \$79.50.

**LONGINES-WITTNAUER WATCH COMPANY**

LEADING MAKER OF WATCHES OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER FOR ALMOST A CENTURY

LONGINES-WITTNAUER BUILDING, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK • GENEVA • MONTREAL



# THE AMERICAN HOME

A Curtis Publication

OCTOBER, 1963 / VOL. LXVI, NO. 8

## THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

**MATTHEW J. CULLIGAN**  
Chairman and President

**CLAY BLAIR JR.**  
Editor-in-Chief

**JOHN J. VERONIS**  
Director, Magazine Division

## AMERICAN HOME

**HUBBARD H. COBB**  
Editor

**HELEN DE MOTTE**  
Managing Editor

**ALVIN GROSSMAN**  
Art Director

**LESLIE R. FORESTER**  
Articles and Features Editor

**JULIA SAVARESE**  
Assistant to the Editor

**ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN**  
Decorating Editor

**VIRGINIA T. HABEED**  
Food and Home  
Equipment Editor

**ALAN C. BORG**  
Building Editor

**THEODORE A. WESTON**  
Garden Editor

**DOROTHY L. BRIGHTBILL**  
Home Projects Editor

**ANN MC LAUGHLIN**  
Market Place Editor

**ROBERT LOFGREN**  
Editor-at-Large

**FERDINAND D'ESPOSITO**  
Production Coordinator

### ASSOCIATES

**Joseph Taveroni**/Art  
**Priscilla Clapp**/Decorating  
**Frances M. Crawford**/Food  
**Doreen H. Engle**/Equipment  
**Barbara Colvin**/Building

### ASSISTANTS

**Lietta Dwork**  
**Eileen Hertz**  
**Dorothy B. Humanitzki**  
**Evanthia Kondonellis**  
**Jane O'Keefe**  
**Renee B. Prowitt**

**JOHN J. VERONIS**  
Publisher

## HOMES AND MAINTENANCE

- 30 A House You Will Want to Build
- 43 The Timeless Quality of Good Design
- 80 Funny What Paint, Shutters, and a Little Less  
Porch Can Do
- 89 A House of Ideas in the Northwest
- 91 Blueprint House Order Form

## DECORATING

- 20 Show-off Shelves So Decorative and Practical
- 33 Sheer Delight
- 35 Look What's Happened to Family Rooms!
- 77 Save Decorating Dollars With Sheets and Pillowcases
- 79 Check List for Chair Buying
- 82 Basic Shelf Construction
- 84 Decorating Pep Ups for Fall
- 90 Good Additions to the Family Room

## FOODS, KITCHENS, & MANAGEMENT

- 40 Twenty Reasons for Owning a Dryer
- 48 Easy Casseroles From Your Pantry Shelf
- 50 The Most Perfect Omelet
- 56 Cooking With Wine
- 72 Call on Your Utility Company for Help

## GARDENING

- 27 A Salute to the Hollanders and Their Bulbs

## HOME PROJECTS

- 18 Kits Make Rugs Easy to Hook
- 74 Hooked Rug Order Form

## GENERAL FEATURES

- 6 Wines of America
- 12 Listen Here: How to Make Your Hi-Fi System  
Work Harder
- 94 Shopping Information
- 96 Helpful Cook Booklets You Can Send For
- 98 Market Place
- 108 We've Got News

**COVER PHOTOGRAPHS** (left to right): Lyman Emerson, Lisanti, Ernest Silva.

### CURTIS EDITORIAL BOARD

Managing Editorial Directors/**HUBBARD H. COBB, WILLIAM A. EMERSON JR., FREDERICK J. MOFFITT,**  
**TED PATRICK, DON A. SCHANCHE, CASKIE STINNETT, DAVIS THOMAS.** Managing Director, Art/**Asger Jerrild;**  
Managing Director, Photography/**Hank Walker;** Managing Director, Fiction and Books/**John Mong.**

**JOHN L. COLLINS,** Vice President and Advertising Director

**NEW YORK,** 300 Park Ave., Alan R. Ecklund, Eastern Sales Manager • J. Wesley Silk, New York Sales Manager  
**CHICAGO,** Prudential Bldg., Robert G. Meeks, Chicago Sales Manager

**PHILADELPHIA,** Independence Square (19105), Gordon E. Fagerlund • **ATLANTA,** 805 Peachtree St., Charles C. Baldi  
**BOSTON,** Statler Office Bldg., Joseph J. Arcisz • **CLEVELAND,** National City Bank Bldg., James L. Bidwell

**DETROIT,** Fisher Bldg., Douglas T. Horst • **MINNEAPOLIS,** Baker Bldg., Gerald S. Wroe

**SAN FRANCISCO,** 235 Montgomery St., Sanford Heckinger • Elwin F. Rosendahl, Pacific Coast Manager

**LOS ANGELES,** 3540 Wilshire Blvd., G. William Stuart

Carroll I. Johnson, Manager of Research • Arthur G. Illjes, Manager of Advertising Services

James A. Shellenberger, Promotion and Public Relations Director

© 1963 The Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105. All rights reserved. Title reg. U.S. Patent Office. Published monthly except Summer (July-August) and Winter (January-February) issues: ten issues per year. Second-class postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. Executive and advertising offices, **The American Home**, 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. All mail concerning subscriptions should be addressed to **The American Home**, Subscription Service, Phila., Pa. 19105. **SUBSCRIPTION PRICES:** U.S. and Possessions, 1 yr. \$3; 2 yrs. \$5; 3 yrs. \$7. Canada and Pan-American countries add 50 cents per year. All other countries add \$1 per year. **UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:** We agree, upon request direct from subscribers to **The American Home**, Independence Square, Phila., Pa. 19105, to refund the full amount paid for any copies not previously mailed. **THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY,** Matthew J. Culligan, Chairman and President; J. M. Clifford, Executive Vice Pres.; Mary Curtis Zimbalist, Sr. Vice Pres.; Cary W. Bok, Sr. Vice Pres.; Clay Blair Jr., Sr. Vice Pres.; L. Philip Ewald, Sr. Vice Pres.; Leon J. Marks, Sr. Vice Pres.; John Miles, Sr. Vice Pres.; John J. Veronis, Sr. Vice Pres.; G. B. McCombs, Vice Pres.; Calvin A. Nichols, Treasurer; Gloria L. Swett, Secretary; John L. Collins, Vice Pres. and Advertising Director of **The American Home**. The Company also publishes **The Saturday Evening Post**, **Ladies' Home Journal**, **Holiday**, and **Jack and Jill**. **CHANGE OF ADDRESS:** If you plan to move, please notify our subscription department, **The American Home**, Subscription Service, Phila., Pa. 19105, at least six weeks in advance of your move. Send new and old address and, if possible, label from a recent copy.

**POSTMASTER:** Send Form 3579 to Subscription Service, **The American Home**, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105.

## DEAR READER:

This country has an abundance of almost everything except privacy. And it seems to us that the more we get of everything else, the less we have of privacy. If we continue at the present rate, it won't be too long when the only time an individual will be alone is before he is born—and at this particular age it's hard to appreciate the privacy you have.

Now there is nothing wrong with being around people. In fact, to avoid all contact with other humans would be dull as well as unhealthy. But on the other hand, there is nothing abnormal in just wanting to get off by yourself—even away from your family for a few hours or minutes when the mood strikes. But this is not easy to do. In most homes today, the only door that has a lock on it that works is to the bathroom. The individual going into any other room and closing the door just to be alone is considered to be either ill, in a bad mood, or showing signs of antisocial behavior. The popular notion is that except for a few hours for sleep, our days must be spent in constant companionship either with members of our own family, with friends, with passing acquaintances, or even with people we don't particularly care about. It really doesn't matter who you are with as long as you are not alone.

We don't care for this approach for one minute. In fact, we'd like to start a campaign to make privacy popular once again. We'd like to see houses designed not only to give privacy from the outside but for the inside as well. We'd like to see houses with more rooms and more doors and more locks. And most important, we'd like to see the need for privacy accepted as perfectly normal by both family and friends.

## THE EDITOR



# 3 new household products to ! make housekeeping easier !



**CLEANS TILE JOINTS**  
quickly...easily

Bubble Action  
**Cam KLEEN**



## RESTORES NEW LOOK TO CERAMIC TILE WALLS, FLOORS

At last here's a ceramic tile cleaner that also gets out all the mildew and dirt from hard-to-clean cement joints between the tile. Housewives love Camkleen. It's so easy to use. No tedious scrubbing. Just wipe on Camkleen with cloth or sponge. In 2 minutes its bubbling action loosens all embedded dirt. Then rinse with clean water and your ceramic tile floors and walls sparkle with original brightness. Get Camkleen today in handy plastic bottle—Full pint only \$1.30.

## PROTECT AGAINST MILDEW MOLD and FUNGUS



**cam gard**

FOR CERAMIC TILE IN SHOWERS AND BATHS. ALSO FOR USE ON LEATHER, CANYAS, WOOD, MASONRY, ETC.

CAM GARD is a new discovery that actually protects against mildew, mold and fungus growths under the most extreme conditions. Use CAM GARD in the shower, bathroom, kitchen, basement, laundry, closets—any place where mildew or mold might grow. Excellent also for use around boats. Large 14 oz. aerosol spray can contains many applications—\$1.69.

## FILL THE GAP AROUND TUBS and SINKS



**cam CALK**

WATERPROOF • SNOW WHITE

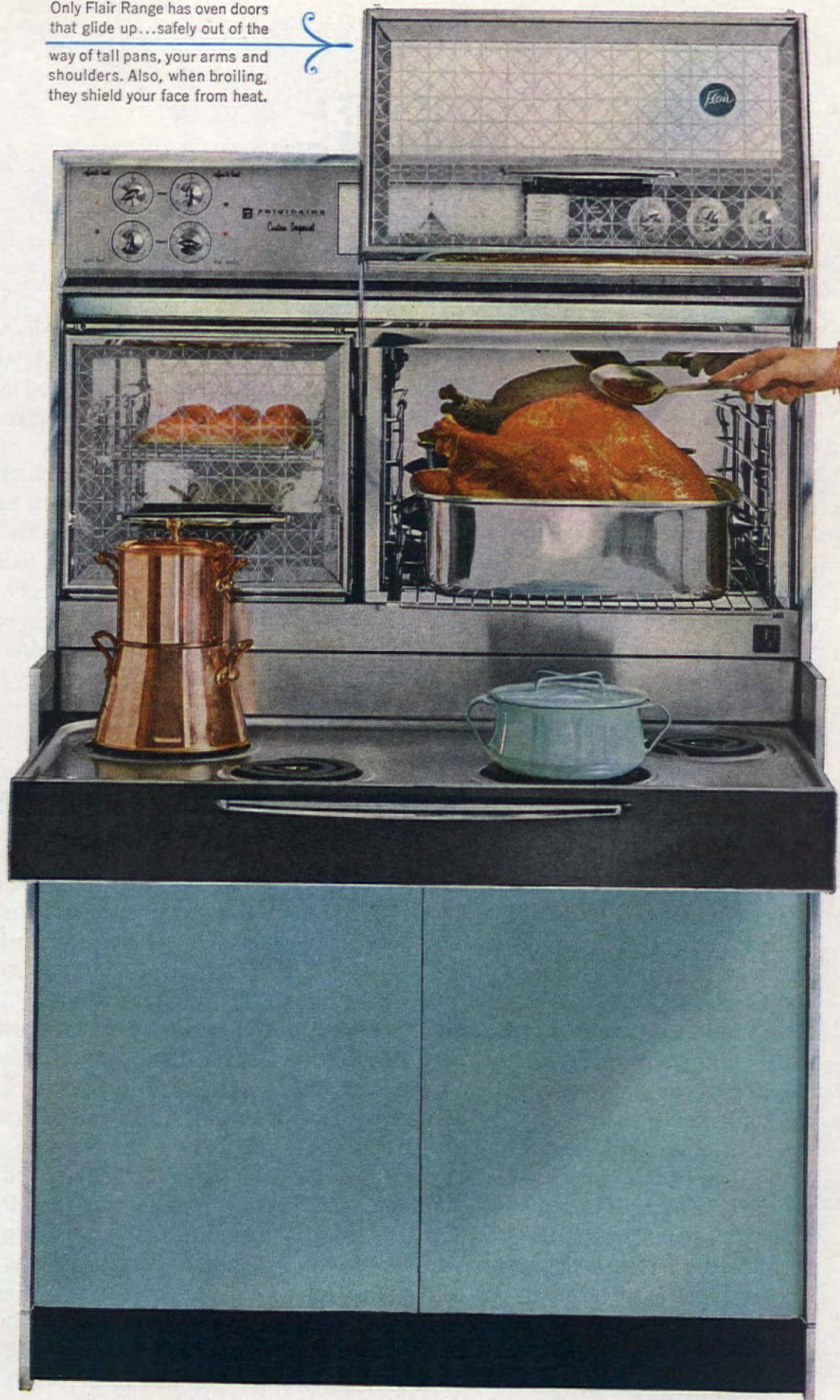
Now, eliminate unsightly gaps between wall tile and tub or sink. CAM CALK is a snow white waterproof calk that doesn't dry out, harden and come loose. Use it for sealing seams or filling cracks in ceramic tile, porcelain, wood, plaster, metal, glass or plastic. Excellent for use on boats. Can be sanded and painted when dry. 6½ oz. aerosol can with extension spout for easy application—Only \$1.49.

Manufactured by THE CAMBRIDGE TILE MFG. CO., Cincinnati 15, Ohio, producers of world famous SUNTILE  
CAM PRODUCTS ARE SOLD AT HARDWARE, DEPARTMENT AND LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE





Only Flair Range has oven doors that glide up...safely out of the way of tall pans, your arms and shoulders. Also, when broiling, they shield your face from heat.



Only Flair electric Range has cooking units like this, units that slide back under a convenient work surface, completely hidden when not in use.

## Delicious any way you look at it ... FLAIR by Frigidaire

Flair gives your kitchen the most "delicious" built-in look without the expense or fuss of building-in! It's an electric range you install quickly and easily. ■ But that's not all. Flair cooks "deliciously," too! From timers to automatic controls to quick heating cooking units, pace-setting Flair gives you all the latest convenience features. ■ Flair by Frigidaire is available in double-oven models and compact single-oven models. Prices are surprisingly low. Flair... exciting new product of General Motors. Frigidaire factory-trained service everywhere, should you want it.

Model #RCIB-645-2 (base cabinet optional)



**FRIGIDAIRE**



## WINES OF AMERICA



**HAROLD J. GROSSMAN** Be young in spirit. Try something new. Add wine to your dinner table. It will lend the excitement of a new taste experience, as well as the enjoyment of a pleasant beverage that will bring out the goodness of your carefully prepared dinner. Why wait for a big dinner party? Make the family dinner a grand occasion by serving wine.

Begin your wine adventure with one of our own very good American wines. It will be more fun if you know something about them. Here are some guide lines.

The American wine family consists of two branches: California wines and American wines. All wines produced outside of California are known as American, while those of California are naturally California wines. There is more to this than just state pride. The wines of California are produced entirely from European grape varieties (*vitis vinifera*) while those of the other states are made from hybrid (crossbred) varieties which are native to America.

American and California table and sparkling wines are very different from each other in aroma, flavor, and character. It's very much like comparing peaches and nectarines. Both are fruits of the same family but they are different. Both are good and enjoyable. You may prefer one over the other. It is a matter of personal taste.

**American wines.** Our country was known for centuries in Icelandic sagas as "Vineland the Good" because the Norse Vikings who discovered this land were so impressed by the abundance of sweet-tasting grapes growing in wild profusion. (As a matter of fact, over half the world's known grape varieties are native to our continent.)

The early settlers of the thirteen colonies had visions of becoming the vineyard to supply the mother country with all her vinicultural needs. This dream went glimmering when it was found that the wine was quite different from that which England was accustomed to drink. It had a very pronounced grapey aroma and flavor which was

strange to their palate. Without the expected market, all wine-making efforts were abandoned and the wines the founding fathers enjoyed had to be imported from Europe.

It was not until the early part of the last century that any serious effort was made to produce a truly American wine. By crossbreeding, usually with great care but sometimes by chance, a number of fine grape varieties were developed which were better suited to wine making than the indigenous wild species. They produced lighter, more delicate yet richly fruity wines. Over the years these varieties have been improved through careful selection.

While wines are produced in many states, commercial production today is concentrated in the Finger Lakes region of New York, and in Ohio.

The table and sparkling wines they produce are very good. They have a positive flavor and bouquet unlike any wine produced elsewhere. It is a full rich taste easily identified with the grape from which they are made.

**California wines.** While the Atlantic seaboard was being settled by the English, California was being settled by the Spanish who worked their way north from Mexico. The settlers were accompanied by missionary Fathers who established small missions at regular intervals along the old Camino Real. Needing wine for the sacrament, the first thing they did was to plant a vineyard. Thus California was producing wine long before the eastern states, albeit in small quantities and for local consumption, in and about each mission. The vines planted were European and produced abundant crops of grapes.

Wine making on a commercial scale had to wait until the gold rush opened up the west to the rest of the country, when a few disappointed gold miners turned their attention to the golden richness of California's soil and its agriculture.

The real father of California wine was a Hungarian soldier of fortune, Count (continued)





## Why your dentist may recommend Crest at your next checkup

Your dentist would much rather prevent cavities than fill them. So, in addition to the care he gives your family at six-month checkups, he may give advice for daily care at home.

He may show you how to brush. He may say what you should—or shouldn't—eat for fewer cavities. And he may recommend Crest.

If your dentist does recommend Crest,

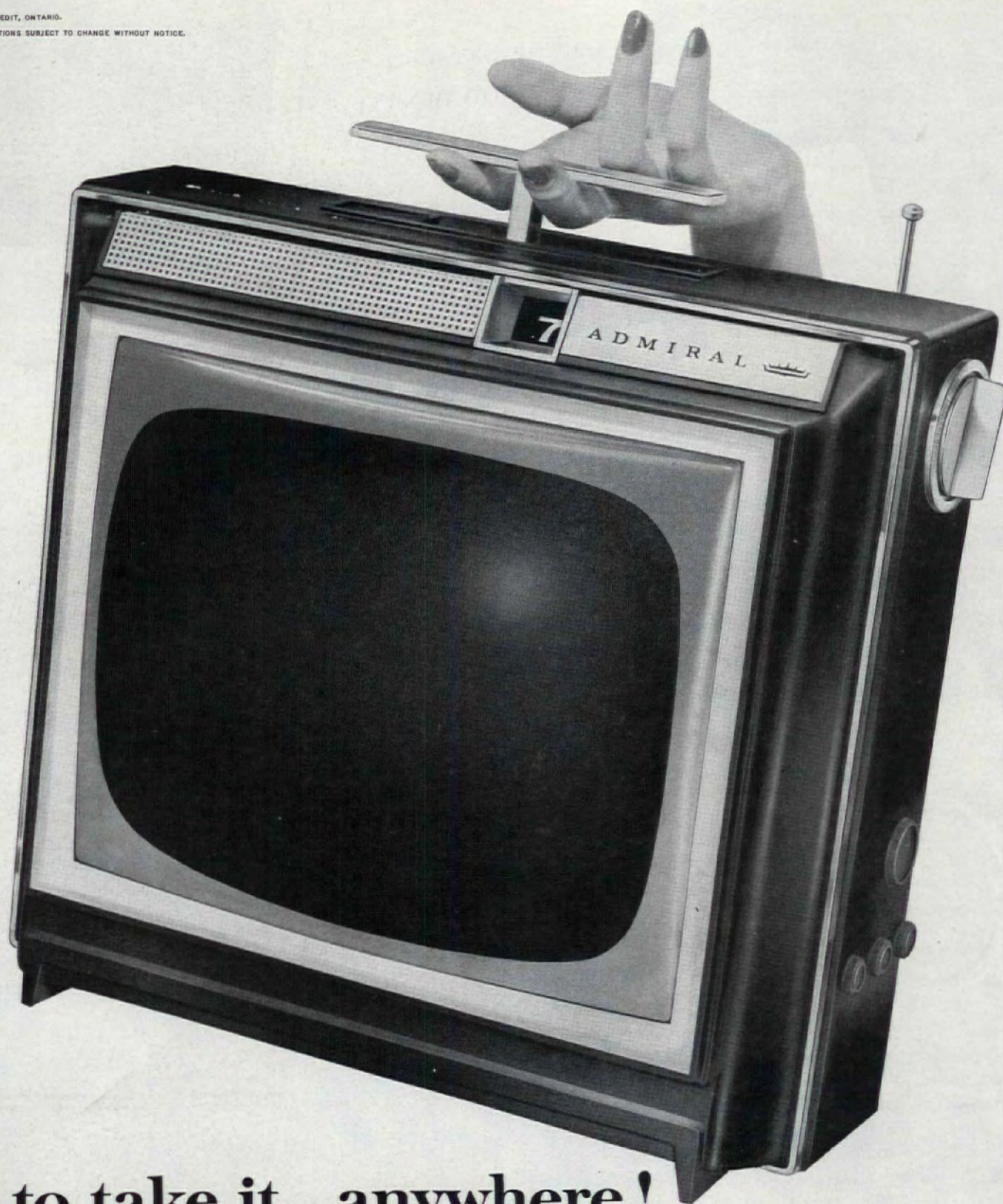
consider it a tribute to your good sense. He realizes that you will use Crest as a part of a good dental program—not as a substitute for it.

As an expert on oral health—and a good friend besides—your dentist stands ready to help you make your dental-health program even better. For your family's sake, why not ask him about Crest at your next checkup?

"Crest has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and regular professional care."

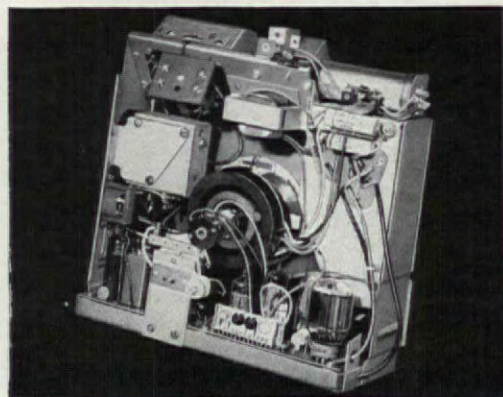
*Council on Dental Therapeutics  
American Dental Association*





**Built to take it...anywhere!**

## **New Admiral 11" Playmate** (overall diagonal)



The one built like the big sets...for rugged reliability. The only personal portable with a powerful, precision-crafted chassis framed in steel. Takes the jolts and jars a portable gets! Retractable handle, powerful telescopic antenna.

Make a date with the Playmate. Just one foot small and so lightweight a child can carry it! Take it anywhere. The Admiral Playmate is ruggedly-built. No other personal portable is so powerful...so precision-crafted for lasting quality.

You'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest picture Admiral has ever created, because the Playmate with 14,000 volts has more picture power per-square-inch than any other personal portable. You'll admire the smart, sculptured beauty that makes the Playmate perfect for the bedroom, kitchen, den, anywhere! Take one home soon. In beige, black, red, sun gold and white...with golden accents...starting at only \$99.95\*

# **ADMIRAL**

 MARK OF QUALITY THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



(continued) Agoston Haraszthy, who became the Johnny Appleseed of California viticulture about a century ago. He brought 100,000 vine cuttings from Europe, planted them in a nursery at his Buena Vista vineyard, and urged his fellow Californians to plant vineyards from cuttings he gave them.

Since California vineyards are planted entirely with European grape varieties (*vitis vinifera*) the wines produced here resemble those of Europe more closely than do wines produced from native hybrids in other states. Furthermore, as soil and climatic conditions in California vary enormously from one end of the state to the other, it is possible to produce practically every style and type of wine made in Europe.

### WINE NOMENCLATURE

Both *generic* and *varietal* names are used to identify our wines. Those named for a foreign prototype are *generic*, for example—claret, burgundy, champagne, etc. Those named for the grape variety from which the wine is produced are *varietal*, for example—Cabernet Sauvignon, Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, and Zinfandel from California; Catawba, Delaware, etc., from New York.

Generic names are used for commercial reasons. They are more familiar and thus easier to sell. From the standpoint of quality, varietal-named wines will usually show up with more character, but also more variation, as opposed to greater uniformity in the generically named wines.

However, this too becomes a matter of personal taste. Today we can say that the quality of our wines is excellent. Which wine and which brand you find more excellent depends upon your palate.

There is no specific wine vocabulary so we must use words of general meaning to describe what the wines are like. Some of the words we employ are:

**Dry**—the opposite of sweet. Yet, like so many of the terms we use, it is of a relative quality. The ultimate in dryness is any wine which possesses no sweetness of any kind. Still, in any group of such wines we will find some that are less dry than others, because a wine with less tannin will taste less harsh on the palate and thus less dry.

**Body**—This refers to the substance or consistency of the wine. It too is a relative term. A wine that gives the impression of thinness has less body than one which possesses a rich fullness.

**Bouquet**—This refers to the aroma or perfume sensed upon smelling the wine. Each wine has its own individual bouquet. It is produced by its volatile ethers and esters.

**Character**—This describes the general impression of the wine. A wine possessing a bright color, clean fruity aroma, and good pleasant flavor would be a wine of character. One lacking in aroma or with a flat taste would lack character.

**Full**—Opposite of thin. Applies to aroma, flavor, and body.

**Soft**—Opposite of harsh. Applies to general texture.

**Tart**—Describes a dry white wine with a fresh aroma and a pleasant acidity.

**Vintage**—is used to describe various things about wine: It is the gathering of the grapes. It is the making of the wine. It is wine of a single year (stated on the label) unblended with wines produced in other years. In some regions of the world, every year's wine bears the vintage date, while in others, only good years do so. In the United States, vintage dates are rarely used. The wines vary little from one year to the next; thus vintage dates have less significance.

### NEW YORK STATE WINES

#### GENERIC

**Red wines**—Burgundy—usually full body and very flavorful. Claret—softer and slightly less body.

**White wines**—Chablis—quite dry, fair body. Hock or Rhine Wine—very dry, light body, fragrant. Sauterne—medium dry, medium body. Haut or Sweet Sauterne—fairly sweet and with somewhat more body.

**Rosé wines**—Usually quite fresh, fruity, spicy and fairly light in body.

(continued on page 92)



## We'd like to send you one...

...because words and pictures can't do justice to the graceful lines, perfect weight and balance, rich and lustrous finish of Solid Stainless by Oneida Silversmiths. We'd like to send a teaspoon you can see, feel, use in your home... Select your favorite pattern. Then fill in the coupon and enclose 25¢ in coin to cover packaging and mailing. You'll soon receive your teaspoon... Look for these patterns at leading stores everywhere, in open stock and services for 4, 6, 8, 12. In Community® Stainless: Paul Revere and Driftwood. A 16-piece service for four (four teaspoons, knives, forks and soup spoons), just \$24.95. Or, in Oneidacraft® DeLuxe Stainless: Taper, Shasta, Chateau, Lasting Rose. A 16-piece service for four, \$16.95.

### Community Stainless and Oneidacraft DeLuxe Stainless

Castle Services, Dept. AH-11, Box 111, Verona, New York.  
 Thank you, I'd love one. Please send me a teaspoon in \_\_\_\_\_ pattern.  
 I enclose 25¢ in coin to cover mailing.  
 My name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_

OFFER VALID ONLY WITHIN THE 50 UNITED STATES. EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1964.

## SOLID STAINLESS BY ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS









## For today's imaginative decorating— a handsome new floor from Armstrong

It's a vinyl floor.

It has intriguing character.

It's pebbly—made of vinyl chips  
set in translucent vinyl.

It has a gentle, rippling texture.

It has depth you can look down into.

It's called Montana Corlon.

Today, interior designers insist on the importance of the floor. It should show. It should make a distinctive contribution to the room.

Armstrong Montana Corlon does just that. It's been created expressly to enhance both modern and traditional furnishings and architectural details.

Montina is made of random-sized chips of vinyl. They have flecks of color in them—light flecks, dark flecks, golden flecks.

The chips are suspended in translucent vinyl—giving Montana its pebbly texture and its depth. You can feel the texture. You can look down between the chips. They "float" in the vinyl base—an effect that's enhanced by the lustrous, satiny finish. (On the practical side, these Montana qualities help conceal scuff marks and dents from pointed heels.)

Because Montana Corlon comes in long, wide rolls, this new vinyl floor is almost seamless. And it will go in any part of the home—even in most downstairs playrooms, directly over the concrete.

Send for a free sample of Montana Corlon and a folder showing its many decorator colorings. Armstrong, 6310 Pine St., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 103-B, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous

**Armstrong**  
**VINYL**  
**FLOORS**

Style 86704. Montana and Corlon are registered trademarks of the Armstrong Cork Co. Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.





Tonetic Wood Stain Butternut on wall paneling. Fruitwood on cabinets: Lyt-all Flowing Flat Triton Green on wall in foreground, Sherwood Green in background.

## How charming, how elegant wood finishes can be!

As you can see, both charm and elegance are contributed to this pleasant scene by paneling and cabinets of wood enhanced by the finest of wood finishes . . . Pratt & Lambert Tonetic Wood Stain and "38" Pale Trim Varnish Satin.

Tonetic Wood Stain brings out and preserves the natural beauty of fine woods; makes less expensive woods appear better, too. "38" Pale Trim Varnish stays pale, doesn't discolor, always looks beautiful. Both products are easy to apply, fast drying and not affected by strong light or heat from the sun.

The beauty of this floor, finished in P&L Varmor Satin, will last up to twice as long as it would if finished with a conventional varnish. Varmor is a super durable, clear finish for wood, so mar resistant that even if the wood is dented the finish won't chip or crack.

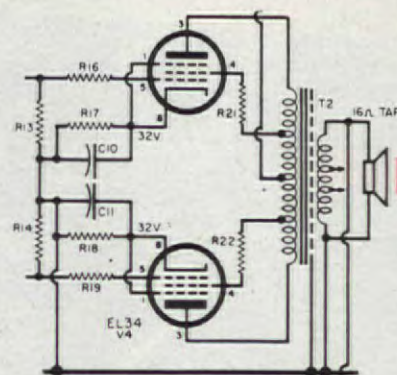
*Use Pratt & Lambert . . . the brand most frequently specified by architects, acknowledged by painters to be definitely superior.*



**PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.**

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO  
ORANGE, CAL. • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

Call your painting contractor or see your Pratt & Lambert dealer.



LISTEN HERE

RALPH FREAS

### Make your hi-fi system work harder: add a tape recorder.

Home from school, 12-year-old Margaret and 10-year-old Tom clattered through the house. Mommy, they discovered, wasn't home. After a brief scuffle, Margaret appropriated the right (she was there first) to turn on the tape recorder. She clicked the power switch on, pushed the "play" button down, and Mommy's voice poured into the room.

"I've gone to Mrs. Decker's, children," said the voice from the tape, "and I'll be home before four-thirty. I want both of you to hang up your clothes nicely. There are cookies on the blue cabinet in the kitchen. Eat them *there*. The sky looks a bit cloudy so I'd rather you played inside. . . . And Tom, no fighting. I'd like *you* to do a little work in your reader. . . ."

The children listened until the message ended, as always, with an affectionate note for both of them.

Mechanized motherhood with Orwellian overtones? You might call it that. But you might also call it a practical answer to one problem in a busy housewife's day. Consider this. Even if Tom were a whiz at reading, the recorded and spoken message would have attractions beyond a written note. The voice from the tape recorder is unmistakably Mother's and, to the children, she is more really present than she would be through handwriting. The house does not seem quite so empty. Too, Mother can express the *quality* of an idea to a preteen child more easily by a spoken message. A certain inflection in "no fighting" tells Tom the consequences of a scrap, for example. And for Mother—busy with P.T.A., the Garden Club, the Community Players, the housework, and all—taping a message saves precious time. Unless she's an expert typist—in addition to her many other talents—a two-minute message might have taken fifteen minutes to pen and would not have been so effective.

Do we propose that you dash out and buy a tape recorder for better home management? Not at all. In our view, it is primarily a music reproducer. But it has formidable fringe benefits. Its chief other-than-music uses are: dictation, a tool for music instruction, a form of corresponding, and a means of keeping a "sound" record of important family events like Margaret's first words and, later, her valedictory speech, perhaps her wedding ceremony. Also, in this era of world-wide communication and

"instant history," a recording of events like Gordon Cooper's spin around the globe, a Kennedy inaugural address, and the sound of shoe leather banging on a UN desk, seems meaningful and appropriate. Since tape (with simple care) is virtually indestructible, a sonic library of genuine value can be passed from one generation to another. Many people, on the other hand, make tape recordings purely for the fun of it.

In choosing a recorder, you face a variety of designs plus a price range that begins down around \$39.95 and zooms to over \$1000. Specific savings are yours by buying a basic tape deck to complement the electronics in your high-fidelity system. A deck consists simply of recording and playback heads, plus the mechanism to transport the tape past the heads. The electronics in your stereo-FM receiver can do the rest. The use of a built-in tape deck does impose limitations, however: all of your recording must be done at home.

Notice we say that the electronics of your stereo-FM receiver *can* do the rest. Just as recorders come in a variety of designs, so do stereo-FM receivers. Check with your audio dealer before selecting a tape deck. Tell him the make and model of your receiver; let him tell *you* which deck you'll need. One caution in buying: tape recorders are sold in department stores, jewelry stores, camera shops, discount houses, and other outlets. Some have well-informed sales people who can properly advise you; some do not. The wisest course is to seek advice from an audio or high-fidelity specialty store.

Those who want the most flexible use from a tape recorder are advised to pick a self-contained portable rather than a deck. The portable has everything in one package, including record/playback electronics and a pair of speakers for stereo listening. Portability demands some clarification. At one time, we used an Ampex 960 system with deck and some electronics in a sturdy suitcase and the two speakers and additional electronics in another. The fidelity was as high as an elephant's eye but a fine set of muscles was an essential part of on-location recording. In this case, recording quality equated with recorder weight; the weight suggested recording only at home.

There are high fidelitarians who will balk at (continued on page 17)





## ARE YOU FEEDING THEIR HUNGER FOR KNOWING?

The age of learning is a wonderful time. A time you can't bring back. A time when it is almost impossible to satisfy the *need to know*. This need for knowledge is as important to your children's future as love, moral standards, a comfortable, happy home.

And the time to satisfy this need is *now*.

There is no better source for knowledge . . . for learning *together* . . . than Encyclopaedia Britannica. In its more than 27,000 pages is gathered the living knowledge of our whole civilization. It has a place in every home where parents are concerned about the ever-growing demands of the world upon their young. It is truth. It is unquestionable fact. And it is the beginning, the support and the constant touchstone of education.

If your children are at the age of hungering to know, isn't this a time you should think about Britannica? They are at the brink of a demanding age in the history of the world, and what you give them now can be infinitely important the rest of their lives.

New edition

# ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

available direct from the publisher on

## Book a Month Payment Plan

*you get all 24 volumes now...pay later!*



The latest edition of Britannica — the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published — is the greatest in our almost 200-year publishing history. An *enormous* printing materially reduces our costs and under an unusual direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you. All 24 handsome volumes of this world-renowned reference library will be delivered to your home *NOW direct from the publisher*. You pay later at a cost so low it is as easy as buying a book a month!

### Equivalent to a library of 1,000 books

Encyclopaedia Britannica is the most valuable gift you can give yourself and your family — the priceless gift of knowledge. Information on every subject significant to mankind is contained in its new edition. It is equivalent to a library of 1,000 books, bringing you the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field.

Just think of a subject — and you'll find it in Encyclopaedia Britannica — whether it is information on the rules of a sport, the background

of a religion, how to build a brick arch in a fireplace, or the science of launching a guided missile.

The new Britannica almost "televises" information to you, with 18,700 magnificent photographs, maps and drawings. In every respect, Britannica is the largest and most complete reference set published in America, containing 27,884 pages and over 36,000,000 words.

### Symbol of a good home

Encyclopaedia Britannica cannot help but have a lasting effect on you as well as on the growth and development of your children in school and in later life. Benjamin Franklin said, "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest," and Britannica gives you the accumulated knowledge of the world in clear, easy-to-read language and superb illustrations. It is essential in every home where education is valued and respected.

### Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the attached card today, and we will send you . . . without cost or obli-

gation . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money. It's yours, absolutely free! However, to avoid disappointment, please mail the attached card today before it slips your mind.

## Mail the attached card now for FREE BOOKLET



Just tear out attached card, fill in and mail for your free Preview Booklet of the new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Or write to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Dept. 203-P, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.





## Lively families need Oak Floors

Oak Floors even outwear teenagers. Active youngsters may leave their "growing up" marks on any floor, but with Oak you can always restore the original beauty. Refinishing a solid Oak Floor after many years of use is inexpensive, removes all signs of wear and exposes new wood with grain and color unblemished.

What other floor offers you this advantage, or gives you all these other important features: natural beauty, lasting style, color harmony with all furnishings, foot-cushioning comfort, easy maintenance. Choose Oak Floors for a lifetime of enjoyment. Write for color booklet with ideas for the floors in your new home.

N·O·F·M·A



OAK FLOORS

National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association,  
814 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee.



## Listen Here

(continued from page 12)

buying anything but a fine quality deck with its own matching electronics. We won't argue the case. But we personally prefer the more flexible variant—a recorder that is portable but which is easily built into a complete music system. Bell Sound, for example, has a unit complete in a luggage-type carrying case. With the simple removal of four screws, the entire mechanism can be lifted out and slipped into whatever furniture you have to receive it. That furniture, presumably, also houses the other elements in your high-fidelity system. By taping out of the recorder with provided cords and jack plugs and tapping into your music system, you can enjoy the higher quality of your huskier hi-fi electronics and speaker systems. Reverse the process for recording on location or for music listening from tape when you're away from home. To us, this makes good sense.

The pursuit of higher-quality sound is only one reason for building a recorder into your system. More important in our view is having your recorder on-the-ready whenever a recording opportunity comes along. It may be an unexpected performance of one of your favorite Beethoven symphonies on FM radio. Or a TV variety show may feature one of your favorite comics. If you have to haul your recorder from the closet, spool the tape, hook the recorder into the system, plug the AC cord into an electrical outlet, and set the recording level (volume), the symphony may be well into the second movement before you're ready to go. And about all you'll record of your favorite comic is the dying laughter after he's finished his turn. A properly installed recorder should need only the flip of a switch to set the things rolling.

How will you install your recorder? From a decorator standpoint, the most common installation methods are three: vertical (or "rack" mounting), sliding-drawer, and in the well of a lift-top cabinet. Today's recorders can also be left in the open. Ampex, for example, has a new model—their F-44 at about \$500—handsomely mounted on a walnut base.

In choosing any of the other three ways, consider the specific advantages of each. Vertical mounting will please the man of the house; it has a thoroughly professional look. It's practical too. You can tell

at a glance how far the tape has run and how far you have to go. Some recorders cannot be rack-mounted; check the service manual before proceeding.

Sliding-drawer mounting has neatness and compactness in its favor, and it keeps your equipment dust-free. Ball-bearing chassis slides are specifically made

for this purpose. They are inexpensive and easy to install. Buy those that open to 22 inches for ease in operating recorder.

The lift-top cabinet mounting may require sawing an opening inside the cabinet to receive the recorder chassis, and most manufacturers provide a template to help you do the job right. Just put the

template in place and saw along the dotted line. If the lift-top cabinet you'll use has an inordinately deep well, you're lucky. You may be able to place the entire recorder *in its case* inside the cabinet and eliminate the business of removing four screws and then remounting the chassis.

(continued on page 94)

... but the  
**MELMAC®**  
plate  
didn't break!



**Melmac quality melamine dinnerware** saves many a day — because it's break-resistant; and it's beautiful, too! Pick your favorite out of scores of lovely patterns, fashioned by many different manufacturers. Break-resistant Melmac dinnerware resists cracking, chipping — is safe even in hottest water of automatic dishwashers. Melmac dinnerware is sold at leading stores everywhere — such a wide choice, such a right choice for you.

CYANAMID

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY  
PLASTICS & RESINS DIVISION  
WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT



GOLDEN GLORY  
BY ROYALON

FLOATING LEAVES  
BY STETSON

WHISPERING PINES  
BY HARMONY HOUSE

SUNBURST  
BY LENOXWARE

RAMBLING ROSE  
BY BROOKPARK

AUTUMN GLORY  
BY NEWPORTWARE

WINDBLOWN  
BY KENRO

FOLKLORE  
BY ONEIDA



SUMMER IDYLL  
BY MIRAMAR

ENCHANTMENT  
BY METRO

SUNNY  
BY DURAWEAR

DELLWOOD  
BY PROLON

MAYAN  
BY TEXASWARE

REGAL LEAVES  
BY MALLORY



Look for the Melmac tag of quality with the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.



MORE AMERICAN HOME KITS

# KITS MAKE RUGS EASY TO HOOK



Allen Vogel

Look at the rich, deep-piled beauty of these colorful rugs. The designs were borrowed from yesterday but their fresh, lively look make them equally at home in a contemporary house as they would be in a traditional saltbox. The "Greek Key" at top was reproduced from an antique rug we found in a tiny shop in Rhode Island. "Fantasy Tulip" is our copy of an old hooked rug treasured in Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts. You can make one or both (each is offered in several sizes) with our easy method of pulling a loop through the mesh of an open weave canvas with a latchet hook. The hook knots the yarn securely into the mesh. Yarns are heavy, ready-cut pure wool, giving rugs a dense pile. More about these rugs and order form, page 74. DOROTHY LAMBERT BRIGHTBILL



# GAS MEANS MODERN COOKING



**ROPER**

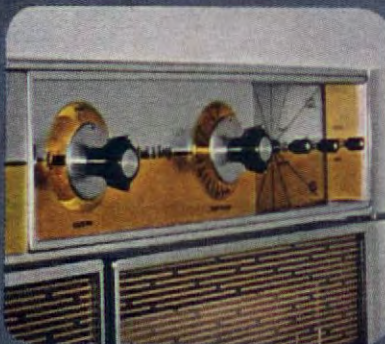
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION INC. GOLD STAR AWARD

WHEN YOU SEE THIS GOLD STAR ON A RANGE, YOU KNOW IT COOKS FASTER, COOLER, CLEANER — AUTOMATICALLY!

*New compact ROPER gives you fast automatic Gas and built-in styling*

Add the modern convenience and high-fashion look of a built-in to your kitchen—without expensive cabinet remodeling. This 30-inch-wide model of the Roper Charm range fits into minimum space. It's Gas, which means you get **instant response**, broiling is done with the door **closed**, and cleaning is a cinch. Oven and burner controls give you the latest in automatic cooking. Yet you'll find this new Roper, like all Gas ranges, costs less to install, less to operate, less to maintain. See your Gas Company or appliance dealer for all the news about Gas!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



Bake and Broil Gas oven thinks for itself! Simply set the Roper "Cook & Keep" control. When the meal is ready-to-serve oven temperature is reduced automatically to keep it that way for hours without over-cooking.

Safety roll-out cook top! Exclusive design gives safety and convenience. Includes the Burner-with-a-Brain® that automatically keeps food from scorching or boiling over.



LIVE MODERN  
FOR LESS  
WITH

**GAS**

\*A.G.A. Mark ©Am. Gas Assoc., Inc.



# Once a year you should have your home inspected for termites



This tiny wood-eating insect can do costly hidden damage to your home

## You may have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, countless termites enter your home to eat on understructure, carpeting and woodwork. Brick and concrete do not stop their hidden attack.

**Why risk this needless expense** when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Look in your phone book under Bruce-Terminix or Terminix and phone your local company for a skilled inspection and reliable recommendations.

**\$5000 Guaranteed Protection**—Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded against termite damage up to \$5000. A special low-cost plan protects homes now free of termites.

# Termites?

# Call BRUCE-TERMINIX



NATIONWIDE, LOCALLY OWNED  
TERMITE PROTECTION SERVICE  
*Also effective pest control*

Terminix Division,  
E. L. Bruce Co. Incorporated  
P. O. Box 397-AM, Memphis 1, Tennessee

Send literature on termites to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL FOR  
FREE BOOKLET

## SHOW-OFF SHELVES SO DECORATIVE AND PRACTICAL

Worth every inch of space they occupy, shelves are turning up in new shapes all over the house. Apart from storage assets, newest shelf arrangements are decorative additions to a room and make a special place to display favorite possessions. See page 82 for basic shelf construction.



**NEW RENDITION** of the old "plate rail" idea turns up in this study as high-up shelves. A good idea in rooms where wall space is at a premium, since furniture can be placed below shelves that are up near the ceiling.

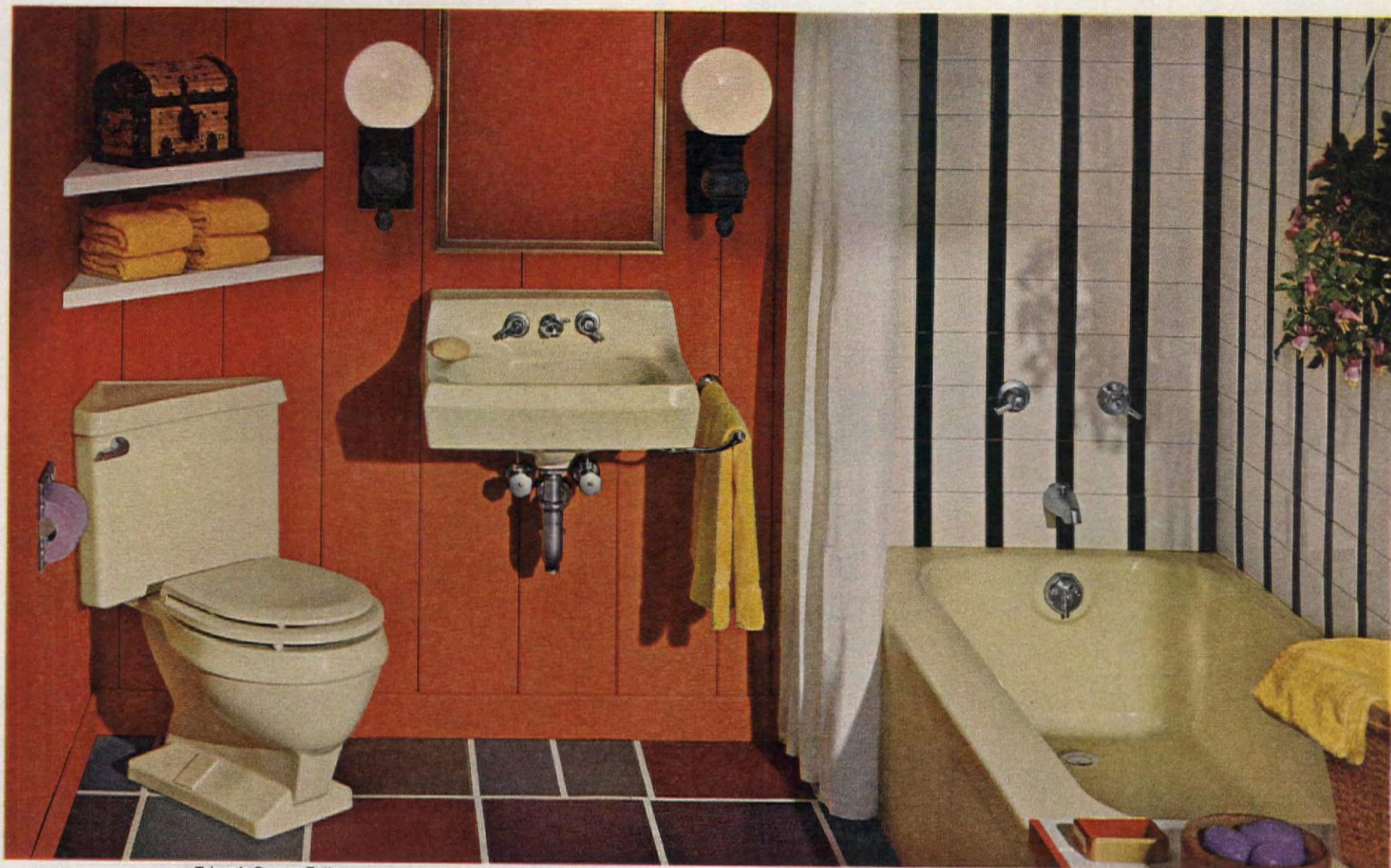


**CARVED OAK PANEL** acts as a decorative mantel and shallow shelf over the fireplace in this dining room. Similar panels could be made of stock moldings available from your local lumberyard.

(continued on page 23)

Photographed by F. M. Demarest at B. Altman & Co.





Triangle Corner Toilet

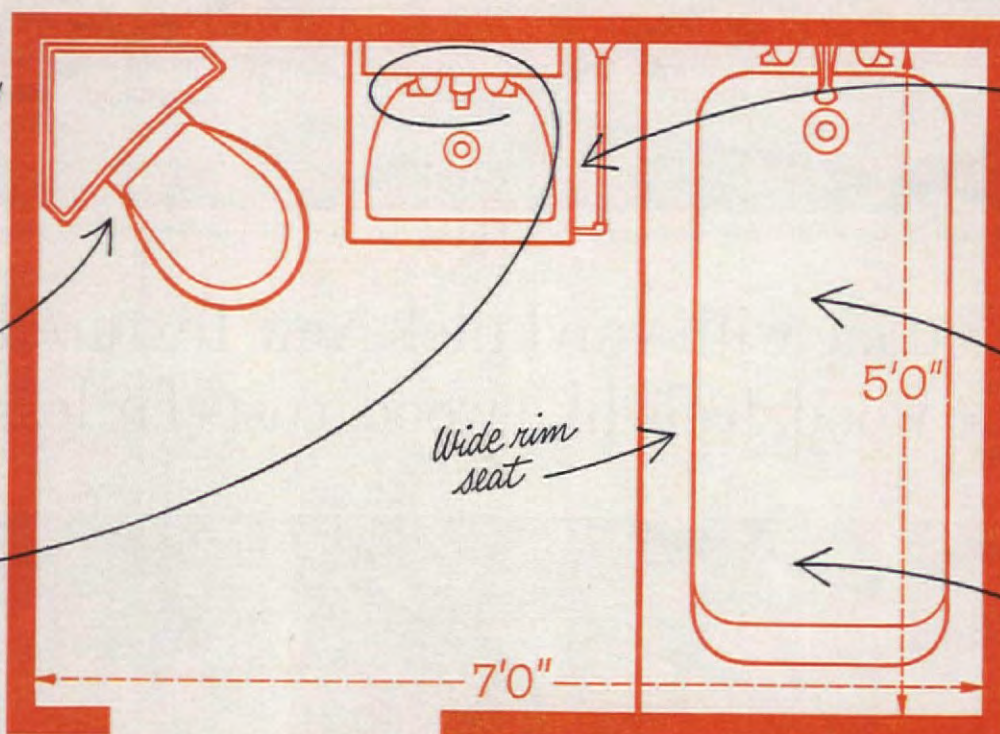
Barkley Lavatory

Ventura Bath

If you're short on space, fussy about colors and insist on quality, then insist on Eljer!

*An Eljer original!  
Saves space  
or enhances the  
decor of the  
most luxurious  
bath*

*Eljer  
precision-made  
fittings  
for "extra years"  
of service*



*Wide rim  
seat*

*Vitreous china  
shelf-back lavatory  
with convenient  
towel bar*

*One-piece bath,  
acid-resisting  
porcelain enamel  
on steel  
or cast iron*

*Flat bottom for  
safety*

For the smallest powder room or the most luxurious bath, Eljer plumbing fixtures must be your first choice. Why? Simply because Eljer builds into each fixture a combination of quality, styling and performance that only comes with long experience and devotion of the highest degree. Ask your contractor about Eljer, or write for Eljer's colorful "Bathroom Ideas" booklet. The Murray Corporation of America, Eljer Plumbingware Division, P.O. Box 836, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**ELJER**  
SINCE 1904 FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES





*Wood's textured look—in vinyl! That's the beauty of New Kentile® Textured Woodgrain® Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Colors: Antiqued Beech and Elm, accented by Feature Strip.*

Look what Kentile's done with vinyl tile! New Textured Woodgrain looks like wood, feels like wood, costs far less!



**You can install a simple design yourself!** About \$65 buys all the 9" x 9" tile and adhesive needed for any 12' x 15' area.



**Greaseproof, easy to clean.** Waxings last and last. Use it anywhere indoors, even in basements. No sanding or refinishing.



**Textured surface.** Note how Textured Woodgrain resembles wood! Kentile Dealer? See the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

**KENTILE VINYL FLOORS**





Information: Jessie Walker Photographer: Kranzlen

**LIGHT BOXES** are built into this wall of modular shelves in the home of designer, Marian Quinlan. Incandescent light reflects on books, small paintings, and mirror in second panel from left. Each light box has its own switch.



Photographed at Abraham & Straus by Van Nes Studios

**ENTIRE WALL OF SHELVES** in a living room are built into the fireplace wall. Louver doors cover storage areas, shadow-box spaces are without doors and painted red inside for display of accessories.



Isn't it refreshing to find a latex wall paint that leaves no lingering odor after painting? There's only one, and it looks like **this.**



ACME QUALITY PAINTS, INC.—DETROIT, MICHIGAN • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA • GARLAND, TEXAS • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY



*Sportive:* in wide-wale corduroy, the soft almond green lit with regimental brass buttons. We lined the jacket to the edge in the lime-y shantung of the sleeveless blouse and shirt-cuffs, which baste inside jacket sleeves. The slender ascot is typically Chanel.

# the Chanel look

yours to sew  
in your slimmer  
SEGO size

*Day-and-night versions  
...all from one pattern  
designed just for  
SEGO® Diet Food by the*

LADIES' HOME **JOURNAL**

Jacket, skirt, blouse, ascot and shirt-cuffs included; in sizes 10 to 16 for just 75¢. There's an order blank at your favorite store's special SEGO display.

Or send 75¢ to: SEGO Pattern Offer  
Dept. 32, P.O. Box 888,  
St. Louis 88, Mo.



*Town:* hunt for a spanking plaid like our red-white-and-black wool. Echo one of the colors in a silk overblouse and shirt-cuffs. Clasping the jacket with a long gold bar pin is a Chanel touch. Buy an extra bit of plaid for a hat (ours is by Sally Victor).



*Elegant:* in shimmering white-and-gold cloque. We rimmed the jacket and pockets with turquoise grosgrain and by-the-yard gold fringe. The sleeves turn back to reveal the brilliant turquoise satin lining. Without the jacket, it's an elegantly simple overblouse dress.



*Late-Day:* in robin's-egg blue tweed, the jacket necklaced and braceleted with black braid edged in narrow velvet ribbon. The black taffeta lining matches the blouse, again with its long ascot. Make it in your best color, for everything from luncheon on.

It's the look that looks best on a slender figure... the easy, young look of Chanel, to make in anything from corduroy to elegant evening fabrics. By the time you finish the last stitch, you can be on your way to slenderness, with SEGO.

SEGO coaxes you on to success with more help than any other 900-calorie diet food. Two ounces more... and more protein, more help for your will power. And with delicious flavor variety: Chocolate, Vanilla, Orange, Banana, Strawberry, Pineapple, Chocolate Malt to drink chilled, and two hot soup flavors.

This very day you can start sipping away the pounds with SEGO. So order your pattern in a smaller size.

**PET**  
MILK COMPANY  
MILK PRODUCTS DIVISION







## Now there's a fresh new cleanness to Grandma Ward's 40-year-old quilt

**The new Speed Queen washer and new Improved Tide did it.** Speed Queen's cleaning action was designed to get Tide's kind of active suds to every part of whatever you're washing. And because Speed Queen has a cycle that's right for anything washable, Speed Queen and Tide give you the cleanest possible washes every time. The kind of clean wash you know you're getting when you see a nice white layer of Tide suds in your washer.

To start you right, Speed Queen puts a box of Improved Tide in all their new top-loading washers. Shouldn't you be washing with Improved Tide in your top-loader?

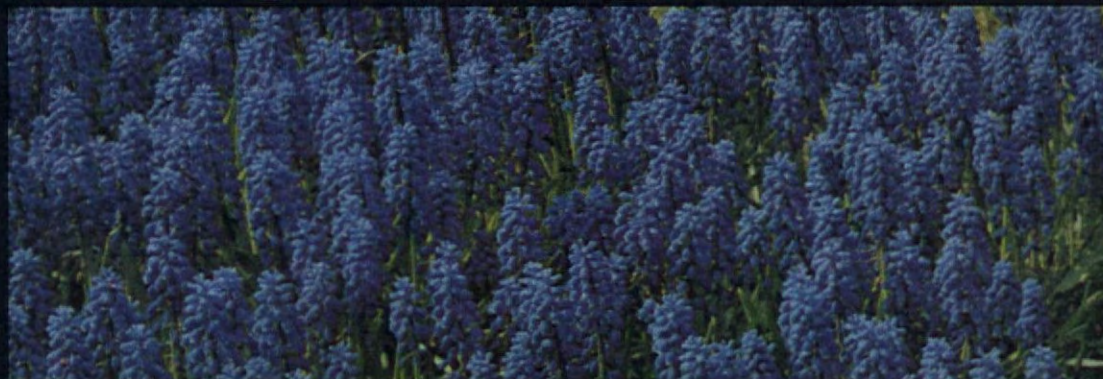
**Today's Speed Queen washer and the Improved Tide they put in it  
give a new meaning to cleaning.**

Tide samples, and this ad, supplied by Tide pursuant to agreement with appliance manufacturer.



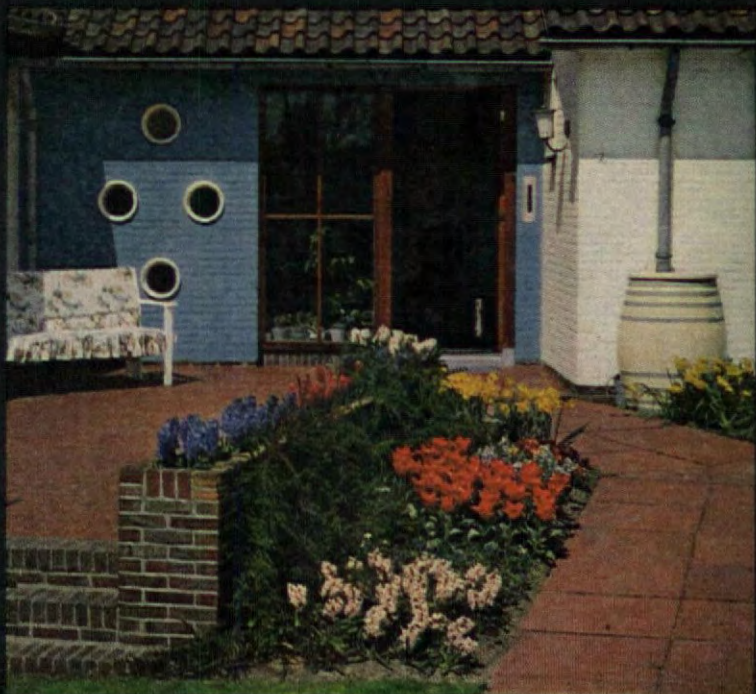


THEODORE A. WESTON □ The Dutch have a way with spring-flowering bulbs, for they have been bulb growers to the world for hundreds of years. Landscaping with bright-colored tulips; fresh, fragrant hyacinths; and golden daffodils is a second-nature art to every gardener in the land. That's why we went to Holland last spring. Our sole purpose was to find out how the Dutch make imaginative use of bulbs in their own gardens and to search out fresh ideas to offer you at bulb-planting time this fall. On the following pages you'll find some of the most attractive, adaptable ideas we found. All the gardens are small and are located in the bulb-growing district near Haarlem. When the bulb flowers are finished, these plantings are renewed with annuals, bedding plants, summer bulbs, and other flowering and foliage plants to provide color through summer and fall. Dutch gardeners know that all bulbs (continued)



## A SALUTE TO THE HOLLANDERS AND THEIR BULBS



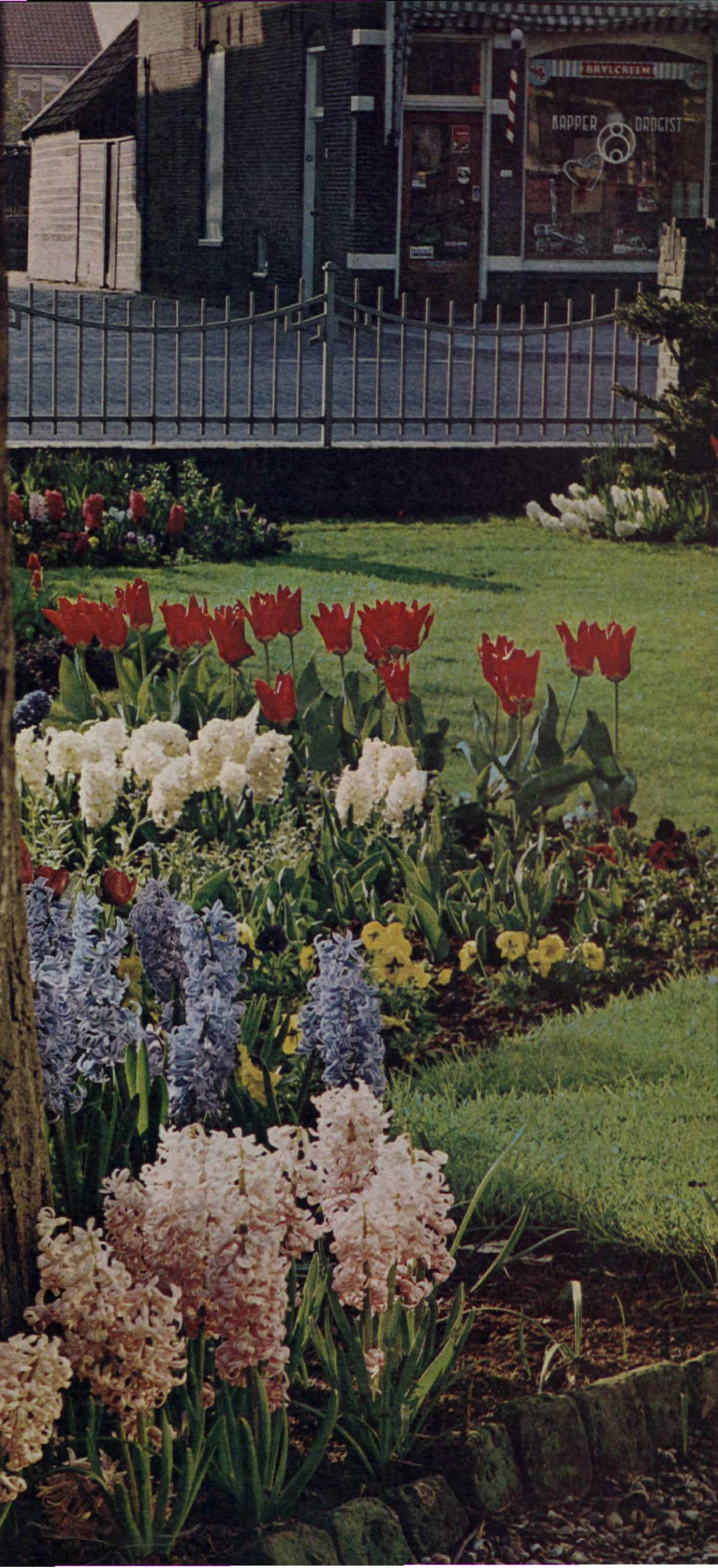




(continued) are most effective in masses. It's the one basic principle you'll find characteristic of all the plantings, shown left to right, starting at top:

- At the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Van Zyverden in Bennebroek, the foundation planting includes a wide variety of tulips, hyacinths, and other bulbs; 'Jan Bos' hyacinths are planted in brick gate posts at the entrance.
- The garden of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ruys, Aerdenhout, includes a shrub planting along the fence, fronted by groups of hyacinths, tulips, daffodils, pansies, and other spring-flowering plants.
- L. Stassen, Jr., Hillegom, made a solid bed of 'Pink Pearl' hyacinths in this planting area in the pavement adjoining the house.
- At the entrance to the C. J. Admiraal home in Limmen, the large brick planters feature the double early tulips 'Electra' on the left and 'Peach Blossom' on the right.
- In the front-yard garden of Mr. and Mrs. A. Beyersbergen in Heemstede, 'Ostara' hyacinths, 'Carlton' daffodils, and 'Oxford' and 'Fusilier' tulips make up the planting in front of the wall; the boxes on the wall contain 'Ostara' and 'La Victoire' hyacinths.
- The entrance terrace of Mr. and Mrs. R. de Jager, Heiloo, is gaily planted with a wide variety of bulbs. In the wall planter are hyacinths 'L'Innocence,' 'Jan Bos,' and 'Delft Blue.' The planting in front of the wall includes 'Ostara' and 'Lady Derby' hyacinths, 'Oriental Beauty' tulips, and 'Golden Torch' daffodils.
- On this page, the border of 'Lady Derby,' 'Myosotis,' and 'Carnegie' hyacinths and 'Red Emperor' tulips is in the front garden of Mr. and Mrs. W. Warmenhoven, Hillegom. THE END

Malak of Ottawa





BARBARA COLVIN

## A HOUSE YOU WILL WANT TO BUILD

One of the problems of owning a lovely home like this one, is that people are always knocking on the door wanting to know if it's for sale. The proud owners, Mr. and Mrs. Ogden C. Wilkerson of Bloomfield, Connecticut, tell us that on the average of once a month someone tries to buy their home. Since this house has attracted so much attention, we have decided to offer the plans for it in our new Blueprint Portfolio.

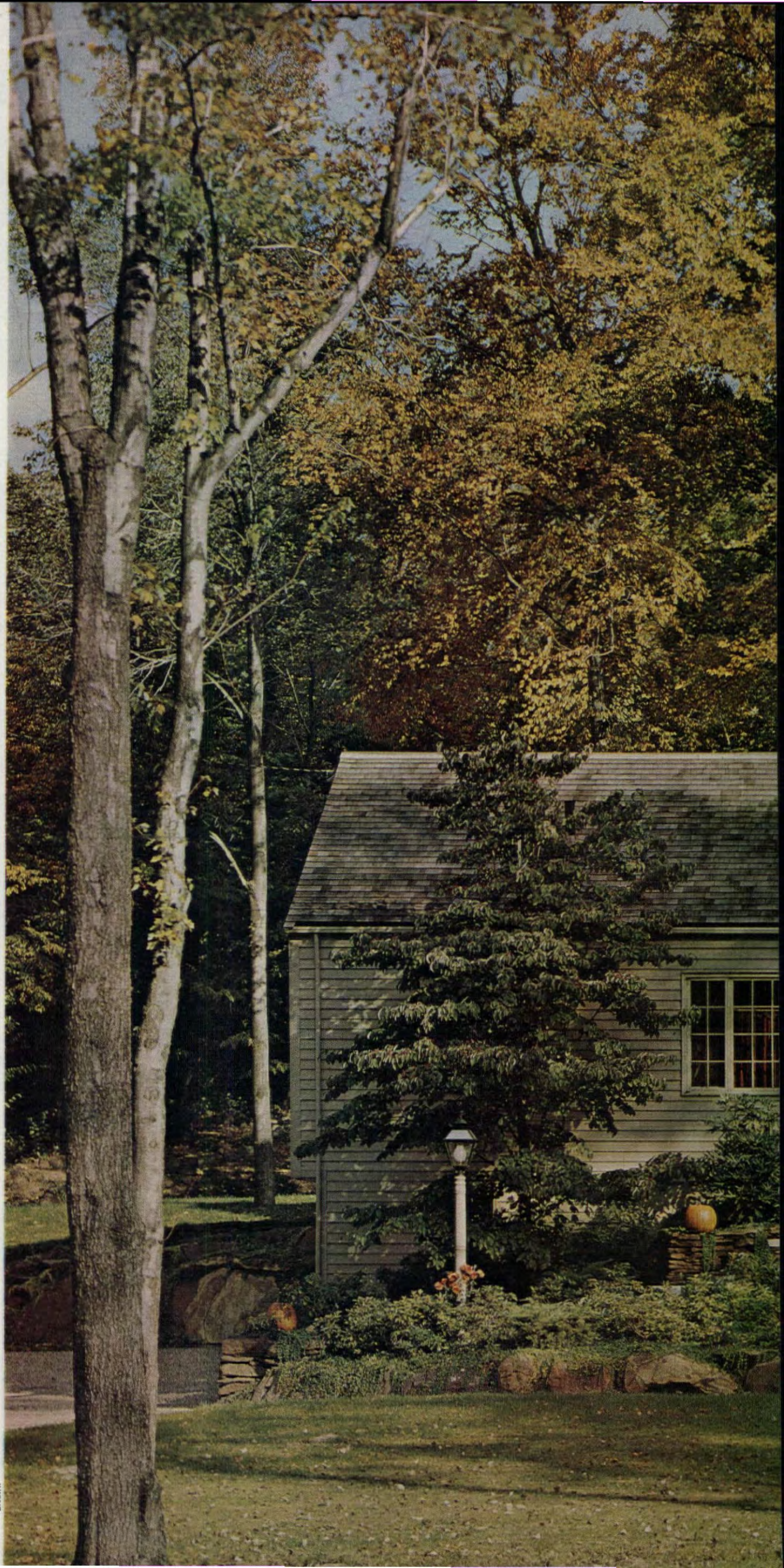
Originally the house was designed for a landscape architect and his family. The Wilkersons became so enthusiastic about it in the construction stage they decided to buy it and incorporate some of their own ideas.

The simplicity of design speaks well for the home's colonial heritage. Trim is kept to a minimum with the only accent being the eagle and lamp over the front door. If you should build on a wooded lot such as the one shown, the monotone color scheme will be a perfect background for foliage. While this house would be attractive in almost any setting, it looks superb with the terraced effect and beautifully balanced planting shown in the picture.

Inside, this house is even more spacious than it appears from the outside. The first floor alone has five rooms and bath, while upstairs there are three bedrooms and two baths. In the basement a large recreation room has its own entrance from outside.

PLANS AND ORDER FORM ON PAGE 91

Lisanti















# SHEER DELIGHT

Light and bright and gay as a runaway balloon, these new drapery sheers are just what you've been waiting for. Nobody wants to live in a goldfish bowl. But nobody wants to shut out the lovely, leafy outdoors. Solution? Drench your windows in airy, carefree, see-through patterns such as your grandmother (or mother) never dreamed of. The new crop of sheer curtains comes in everything from wide, wide stripes and giddy florals to lacy tracers and bold geometrics. You'll find handsome imported linens as well as completely washable man-made fibers. When the lights are on in the house you can revel in the brilliance of the enchanting hues of these fabrics. During the day you have the gossamer effect of pattern and texture which does not interfere with your view. Sheer fabrics with their colorful, graceful fall are the perfect answer to indoor-outdoor decorating. A delightful asset to any room in the house, sheer fabrics eliminate the expense of lining. Start measuring your windows right now. These blithe new

beauties from left to right are: Bloomcraft's "Honeybunch" woven of cotton and Dacron. 48-49" wide. \$3.00 yard. Belgian Linen casement of black on natural. 51" wide. \$2.95 yard, at Stuart Scott. Fiberglas' Beta yarn novelty sheer. 45" wide. \$5.00 yard. Goldco's "Carousel Devon", a hand-screen print of white with berry on cotton and Fortrel polyester. 48" wide. \$2.50 yard. Cohama's "Sheer Caribe" and "Carioca". "Sheer Caribe" a multicolor on white; "Carioca", flamingo-color stripe, both on 100 per cent Dacron polyester fiber, \$4.00 yard. Knoll's "Quartet", of four blue stripes on 100 per cent Dacron polyester fiber. 48-50" wide. \$6.00 yard. All prices are approximate.

PRISCILLA CLAPP









Photographed at W. & J. Sloane by F. M. Demarest

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

## LOOK WHAT'S HAPPENED TO FAMILY ROOMS!

Who would have thought that the "youngest" room in the house could grow, develop, and change so much in such a short period of time? Born just a few years ago, the family room has assumed such status that there's hardly a home without one. Once the stepchild of the house and a catchall for castoff furnishings, it has emerged with a new look, a new sophistication, a new usefulness. The new family room is decorative and at the same time casual, colorful, and comfortable. It works full time from morning coffee to late TV, gets more living than the living room, yet bounces back with a minimum of care. It abounds in storage areas, entertainment features, dual-purpose furnishings, utility equipment, and hobby paraphernalia. Most important, the family room is now full of individual personality—the very special personality of the family who spends so many hours there.



Designer: Jack Cameron, A. I. D. Photographer: Ezra Stoller

### FOR INDOOR-OUTDOOR PLEASURE

In Florida, this blue-domed family room is aptly called a Florida room, a favorite gathering place for dancing and swimming parties. While open to the garden, it's comfortable and easy to care for.

### FAMILY ROOM FOR A GOURMET COOK

Informal dining area fits neatly into family room next to a gourmet kitchen. The beautifully styled furnishings make this room a good example of the new purposefully decorated look in family rooms.







### EVERY NIGHT AT THE MOVIES

Two views of a handsomely decorated family room show how it is neatly equipped for the enjoyment of photography. Louvered doors can divide the room for different showings or different age groups. Right: the slide monitor is set up on sofa end table which has two benches tucked inside for extra seating. Small chest holds slide projector, drawers store films and slides. Below: entire area is set up for home movies. Screen is pulled down from under the cupboards at the far wall; a pair of geometric patterned rugs delineate activity areas



### ROOM FOR A LIBRARY

Space-conscious houses cannot often devote entire rooms to four walls of books. However, today's family rooms can accommodate an extensive collection in the compact shelves above cabinets or chests. Almost every style of furniture has modular units from which you can choose pieces to fit the dimensions of your own room. In contrast to yesterday's dark dens, the newest family rooms are very strong in color, using more imagination and style consciousness in their design.

### STORAGE PROBLEM SOLVED

Because theirs was a small kitchen with few cabinets, the William Eichengreens of Glencoe, Illinois, decided to convert a porch into this family room for their family of seven. Here, two walls are lined with cabinets and joined in the corner with a handsome and much-used barbecue unit. Cabinets hold everything from card tables to photographic equipment to refrigerator. The game table opens to seat eight. Housekeeping is made easy with organized built-ins and simple furnishings, including vinyl floor and vinyl paneling on cabinet doors.



Photographed at Bloomingdale's, New York, by F. M. Demarest





### ROUND-THE-CLOCK LIVING

To say that the family room at left is a multipurpose room would be the understatement of the year. Designed with a remodeled porch in mind, it is almost a complete living unit in itself. What other room in the house combines all these: a place to entertain or be entertained, to dine or to sleep, to read or relax by the fire? Note to the night owls: floral fabric used on the roll-down shades and the wall panels has been laminated to sound-absorbent urethane foam.

### YOUTHFUL RETREAT

Lower level of a split-level house is a good place to tuck in a family room. This room caters to the young members of the family when they can push their way in through the adults! One section in the modular cabinets and bookcases is allotted to each child for personal storage. Floor covering is playproof and danceproof, and the furniture is rugged. Decorating follows the colorful theme of the Southwest. The sofa can be used for an extra guest, table desk can be pushed back into units when more room is required for larger gatherings.

### YEAR-ROUND ENJOYMENT

Sophisticated decorating does not detract from the casual use the Julius Silvermans of Atlanta, Georgia, make of their family room all year long. The window wall and a double door leading to the terrace give it a delightful indoor-outdoor feeling to be enjoyed during the summer. During the cooler months, it is warm and glowing with its bright chrysanthemum and blue colorings, soft-toned cypress paneling, and free-standing fireplace. It is a well-used room, with comfortable seating for entertaining and evenings at home with good music.



Designed for Tiche-Goettinger, Dallas Furniture: Ethan Allen Photographer: Ernest Silva









# 20

## REASONS FOR OWNING A DRYER

There are some 13 million American homemakers who own automatic clothes washers yet still insist on carrying heavy baskets of wet laundry to the back yard or to the basement clothesline to dry. You know, 13 million women could be wrong! Many of the resistance factors that women have built up against owning dryers are simply because they've never actually tried one.

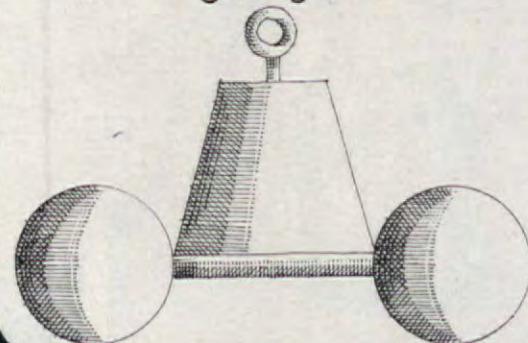
Take one friend of ours, for instance. She was dead set against a dryer. We asked her why. "Well," she said, "they cost too much...I like the smell of clothes hung outdoors...I hear dryers wrinkle clothes"...and on and on.

Following the arrival of her fourth child her husband surprised her with an automatic dryer. Weeks later her comment to us was, "I don't know how I managed without this dryer." "But what about price?" we asked. "If we hadn't bought the dryer, the money would have been spent for something else." And so, now the figure is one under 13 million.

How about you? Are you still resisting? If you can't decide, read these 20 reasons for owning a dryer. We think you'll change your mind too! VIRGINIA T. HABEED

The homemaker without a dryer lifts two tons of clothes and hikes 40 miles each year. It takes 10 times more energy to hang clothes than to load a dryer.

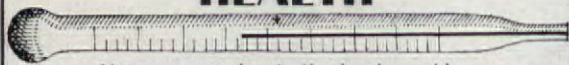
## CONSERVES ENERGY



## MINIMIZES WRINKLES

Fabrics tossed in the proper scientifically and automatically controlled atmosphere have less wrinkles because they are less likely to overdry.

## PROTECTS HEALTH



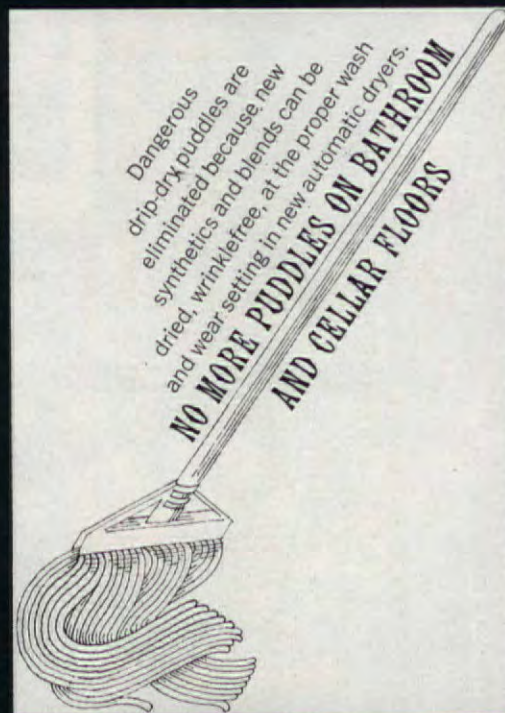
No more running to the back yard in a sudden rain storm or hanging clothes outside on a winter morning—possible results: colds or sniffles.



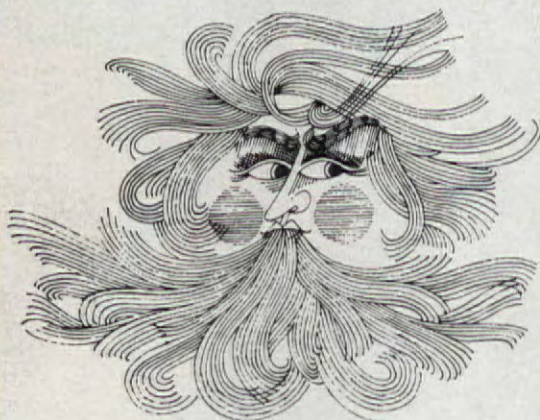
Down with the posts and miles of clotheslines. More room for flowers.

Dangerous drip-dry puddles are eliminated because new synthetics and blends can be dried, wrinklefree, at the proper wash and wear setting in new automatic dryers.

**NO MORE PUDDLES ON BATHROOM AND CELLAR FLOORS**



## PROTECTS SKIN

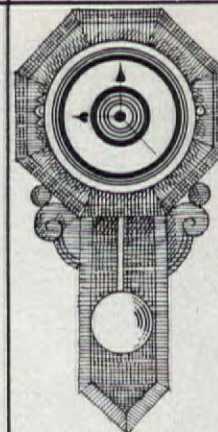


No more chapped hands or red, rough complexion from hanging wet clothes on a windy day.



## NEVER A SLAVE TO THE WEATHER

You can dry the laundry inside on the stormiest of days.

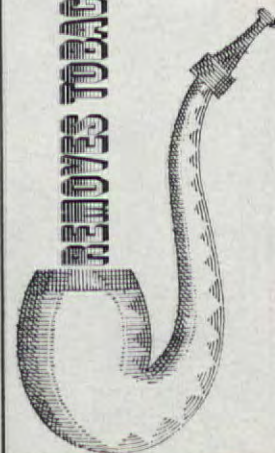


## NEVER A CLOCK WATCHER

It's not always possible to remove clothes from the line when they're dry. Clothes can stay in the dryer until you're ready to remove them.

When draperies, slipcovers, or pillows need an airing to remove smoke odors, tumble them in the no-heat setting of the dryer.

## REMOVES TOBACCO ODORS






REMOVES WRINKLES FROM WOOLENS, RESTORES NAP TO CORDUROY AND VELVETEEN



Dewrinkle fabrics by putting them in a dryer with a dampened towel.

**SOFTER FABRICS**



Try this experiment. Wash two bath towels. Dry one out of doors, the other in a dryer. You'll naturally prefer the fluffy texture of the one from the dryer.

**A SNAP TO OPERATE. CAN BE PLACED ALMOST ANYWHERE**



Today's conveniently sized dryers can be placed almost anywhere. To operate place wet clothes in the dryer, close the door, and set the control. Easy!

Many items can be taken from the dryer, folded, and put away. For other loads, as sheets, remove slightly damp. Fold and smooth. They'll look ironed.



**LESS OLD-FASHIONED IRONING**



**NEVER NEED TO SPRINKLE**

Some dryers have built-in sprinklers, others can be set for damp dry.



CLOTHES ARE ALWAYS **CLEAN**

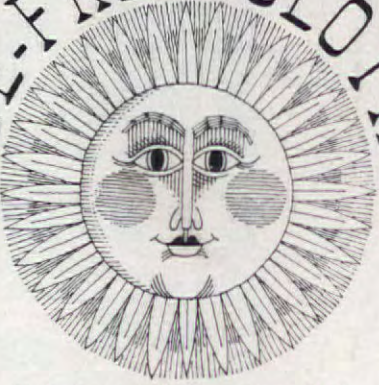
No birds, no wandering sticky-fingered children, no dust, soot, or smoke, ever!

You need fewer clothes for growing children when their complete wardrobe can be washed and dried quickly.



**SAVES ON YOUR CLOTHES BUDGET**

**FADE-FREE CLOTHES**



Perhaps something can be said for bleaching whites in the sun—but the sun plays havoc with colored fabrics.




**SAVE STORAGE SPACE**

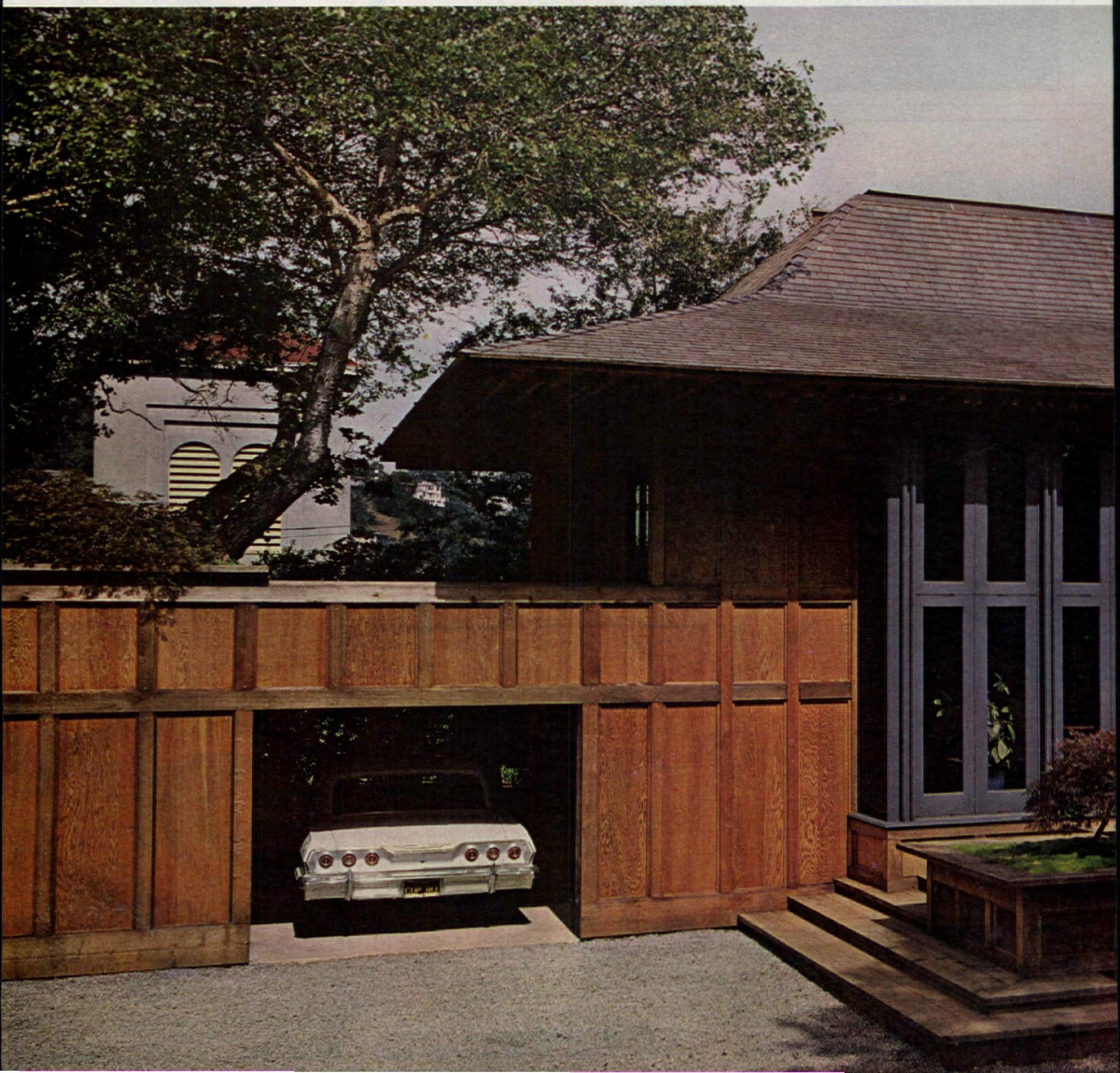
You'll need fewer towels, sheets, and linens when you can wash and dry all fabrics so quickly and conveniently.

Automatic controls and flexible temperature settings assure same proper results time after time.

**NEVER ANY GUESS WORK**









ALAN C. BORG

If we asked you the age of this house, would you say it was new, or would you place it further back in time? In a way either answer would be correct, for although this house in Sausalito, California, was completed only last spring, it has the quality that puts it at ease with all times and most places. Achieving this quality wasn't easy. The area is unique enough to rule out a strictly traditional design, but it is endowed with such natural repose that a starkly or garishly contemporary structure would mar the tranquility of the sloping site overlooking the bay. The architectural style finally selected is one significant in this particular area and reminiscent of the work of Bernard Maybeck, an outstanding architect around the turn of the century. By restricting his palette of materials to wood and glass, using other materials only as accents, architect John Davis was able to refine the use of both. Wood became the dominant element in both the interior and exterior, and the skill with which it was handled becomes an object lesson in proportion, scale, and imaginative use of a basic material.



## THE TIMELESS QUALITY OF GOOD DESIGN











Twelve-foot-high ceilings on the upper level provide a feeling of spacious elegance. In the living room this is emphasized by the tall, slender fireplace. Lighting is recessed and indirect with spotlights emphasizing important areas such as the study alcove.

Decorating is restrained and subtle so that the architecture remains a strong element. Furnishings are simple of line and solid pieces have a massive feeling which relates to the rough-sawn paneling. French doors, unencumbered by draperies, are painted to match the bricks in the fireplace and the tile hearth and entryway. The exposed oak floors are accented by handwoven runners from Pakistan.



The deck below is above the garage; entrance is up a short stairway from the dining room and through the far doors. Deck is screened from the street by a planter box and a large tree.



In the kitchen is the same dark wood featured throughout the house. Door beyond the range opens to stairs leading to yard and garage. Central stairway, below, winds from unfinished attic to rooms on the lower level.

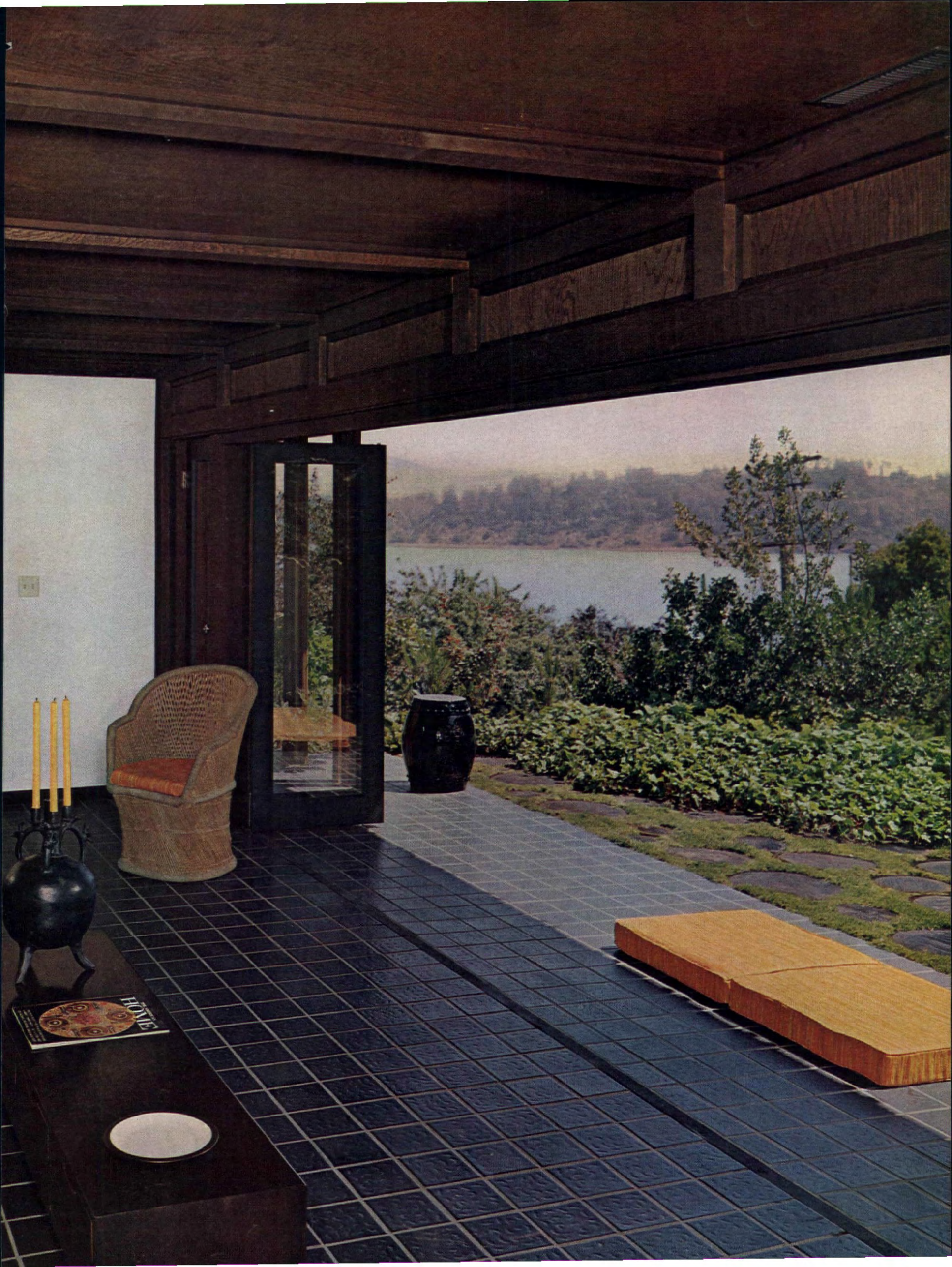


Sparse but handsome furnishings, quarry-tile floor that extends beyond doors to outside, and accordion-fold doors comprise one of the most restful recreation rooms we've seen recently.

Information: Deborah Wedell. Photographer: Lyman Emerson. Decorator: Jack Santry and Jack Richardson.









Casseroles are a girl's best friend. They come to the aid of your party when you seek something excitingly different to serve. They're a lifesaver for you who work (be you the home-type or the office-type) and need a tempting dish that can be made in a matter of minutes. The secret of this strong affection, of course, lies right on your pantry shelf in those canned and packaged foods. These, plus one quick stop at the market for the few fresh items needed, add up to easy-to-make and wonderful-to-eat main dishes. Consider the two on the right. Zucchini Capri is a subtle blend of squash, cheeses, and canned spaghetti sauce. Old-fashioned Country Chicken Pie has tender pieces of chicken in a rich, flavorful gravy, with a fluffy biscuit topping. Sunday night supper won't be a problem with a Triple-Decker Sandwich Puff. Cheese, bread, and bacon are baked in a milk and egg mixture—not too far from a French Toast sandwich. If chili is your dish, try Mexicali Tamale Pie for a touch of the Southwest. Two favorites, ham and baked beans, combine with barbecue sauce for a super Barbecued Bean Bake. And the easiest of all is Tuna Mariner—tuna with noodles, plus corn chips that make it special. Turn to page 66 for a pantry-shelf market list. Recipes on page 59.

## EASY CASSEROLES FROM YOUR PANTRY SHELF

Virginia T. Habeeb





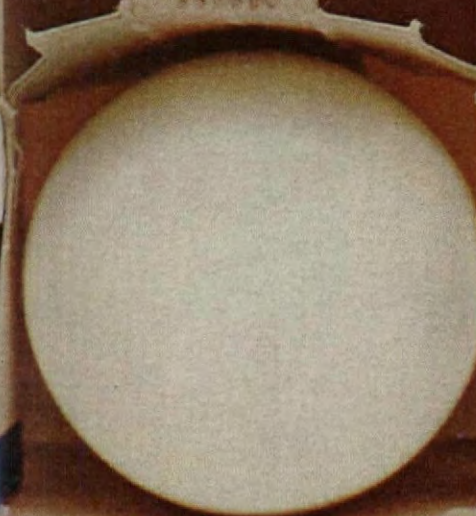


There are more schools of thought about the art of making the French omelet than we care to mention. We've read about them all. In our opinion, once you have mastered these eight crucial steps in the making thereof, you can turn out the perfect omelet every time. First, we ask you to flip the page and pick out your favorite recipe. Read our instructions and come back. We'll wait right here. Ready? Off you go to the most tempting dish you've tasted in many a moon!

Break the eggs into a bowl and add the seasonings. Beat them briskly with a fork just until the yolks and whites are mixed. Don't overbeat! They will look stringy and will actually form a string on the fork as you lift it.

Place the seasoned skillet over high heat. When it is sizzling hot, put in the butter. Stir it around quickly with the fork to coat the bottom and sides of pan.

## THE MOST PERFECT OMELET



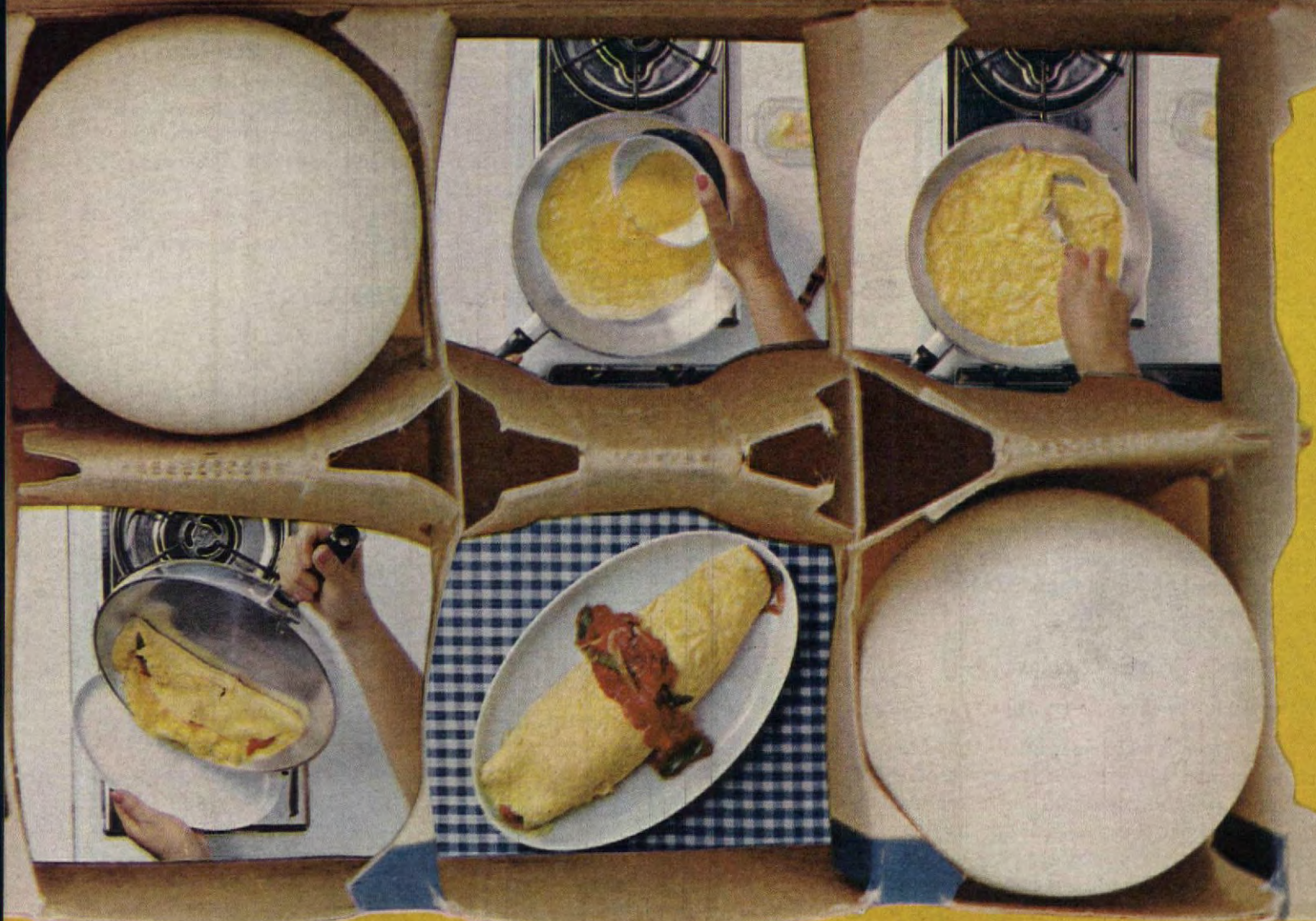
Shake the pan. The omelet should move freely and is ready to roll. If it is to be a filled omelet, spoon or sprinkle on filling as individual omelet recipe directs.

Take your fork and gently start rolling the omelet. Lift the side nearest the skillet handle and fold one third of the omelet over the center. Always use a light and delicate touch so you will preserve the omelet's fluffiness.



The temperature of the butter at the moment the eggs are added is an important factor in the success of your omelet. As soon as the foaming subsides, quickly pour in the eggs all at once. If the butter has turned brown, discard it and wipe out the skillet with a paper towel. Then begin again.

Now you must work quickly. Stir the eggs rapidly with a circular motion with the flat of the fork, and, at the same time, shake the pan vigorously to and fro over the heat. Stir just until all the free liquid begins to set. Pat the omelet with the back of fork so it is even in the pan, and let it stand about two or three seconds.



Hold the heated serving plate in your left hand and grasp the pan handle with your right, palm up. As you tilt the pan over the plate let the omelet roll out onto it.

Your masterpiece is now ready to serve. If you wish, rub it with a piece of butter to give it a glister, then spoon on more filling.

Voilà! You are now an accomplished omelet maker par excellence. Try this delectable dish in all its infinite ways—as an appetizer, main dish, or dessert. Savor our Puffy Omelet or the one from the Basque country, Pipérade!



## THE FRENCH OMELET

Say "omelet," and you immediately visualize a delectable oval of egg, cooked to such perfection that it is firm on the outside, yet soft and creamy inside. The omelet, when properly prepared, is a culinary triumph and can establish a reputation for the one who masters its technique. This technique, once learned, is never forgotten. And, consider the omelet's versatility. It can be the main course for any meal of the day, whether served plain or filled. In its sweet version, filled with jelly or fruit it becomes a most impressive dessert.

To make an omelet you need the proper skillet, fresh eggs, butter, a willing hand, and *practice practice practice*. First choose your skillet. It may be of cast aluminum (as our pictured one is), stainless steel, or cast iron. Be sure it is rounded where the bottom and sides meet. A 10-inch skillet is ideal for a four-egg omelet, a 7-inch one for an omelet made with two or three eggs. We recommend that you do not attempt to make an omelet of more than four eggs as it becomes too difficult to handle. They take so little time to make, it is better to make smaller ones, one after another, than a large one.

Before using your skillet, it must be seasoned. Experts and purists maintain that once this is done, you should reserve this skillet solely for omelets, wiping—not washing—after each use. This is fine if you plan to make omelets often. On the other hand, if the skillet is one you must use for everyday cooking and omelets are a sometime thing, remember that you must season the skillet each time before making an omelet.

Clean the skillet to a glistening brightness with a soapy steel-wool pad, then wash and dry it. Pour in pure vegetable or salad oil to a depth of one inch and place over medium heat for 20 minutes. Pour off the oil (you can use it for other cooking), wipe the skillet with paper towels and it is ready.



Take the eggs from the refrigerator about an hour ahead of time. Have everything ready before you begin. If you are going to make a filled omelet, always prepare the filling mixture first.

With these hints, the recipe below, and the step-by-step pictures on the preceding pages, you are ready to make an omelet. One last caution—it is a quick process, taking only about two minutes from start to finish, so study all the steps carefully before you begin. There won't be an opportunity to stop and consult them once you start.

### Basic French Omelet

4 eggs;  $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. salt; dash of pepper; 1 tbs. butter or margarine.

Beat eggs, salt, and pepper in bowl just until whites and yolks are mixed. Mixture should be stringy. Place seasoned skillet over high heat. When it is hot, add the butter or margarine; stir it around quickly to coat the pan. As soon as the foaming subsides, pour in eggs all at once. Shake skillet vigorously over heat while stirring eggs in a circular motion with flat of fork. When all free liquid begins to set, pat mixture so it is even in the pan. Let stand a few seconds over heat. Shake pan; omelet should move freely. (Omelet would be filled at this point.) Start folding omelet gently with fork from side nearest handle. Lift and fold one-third of the omelet over the center. Grasp handle with right hand, palm up; tilt skillet over heated plate and roll omelet onto plate. Rub top of omelet with butter or margarine to give it a shine, if desired. Makes 2 servings.

*Sweet French Omelet:* Add 1 tbs. sugar to eggs with salt and pepper before beating. Proceed as for Basic French Omelet.

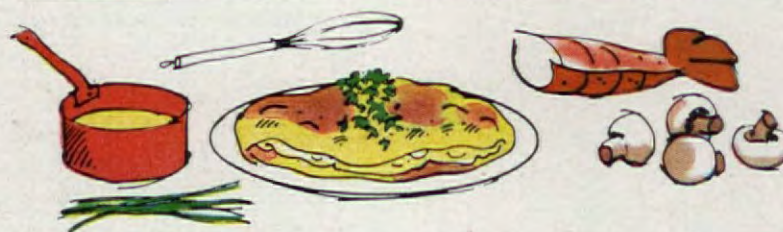
## THE PUFFY OMELET

This member of the omelet family has been praised as "a most heavenly bit of air." The air you beat into the eggs gives the puff to your omelet. Thus to get the most air in your omelet, you must always beat the whites to stiff peaks and then carefully and thoroughly fold in the yolks. It has two steps in its cooking—on the range and in the oven. Because of this second phase, choose a skillet that has a heatproof or removable handle.

### Basic Puffy Omelet

4 egg whites; 4 egg yolks;  $\frac{1}{4}$  c. milk or cream;  $\frac{1}{8}$  tsp. salt; dash of pepper; 2 tbs. butter or margarine.

Set oven at moderate (350° F.). Beat egg whites until stiff peaks form. Beat egg yolks in second bowl until thick and lemon colored; beat in milk or cream, salt, and pepper. Fold into beaten egg whites. Heat butter or margarine in heavy skillet with heatproof or removable handle until sizzling. Pour in egg mixture. Cook slowly, about 10 minutes, or until brown



underneath. (Bubbles will appear through uncooked puffy top and mixture will look moist.) Transfer to oven. Bake 10 to 15 minutes, or until light brown on top and no imprint remains when it is lightly touched with finger. With spatula, cut a deep gash through center of omelet being careful not to cut through to bottom. Slip broad spatula or pancake turner under one side, tip skillet to loosen omelet and fold carefully in half without breaking. (Omelet can be filled at this point.) Slip omelet onto heated platter with spatula. Serve at once. Makes 2 servings.

## THE BASQUE PIPÉRADE

Basque pipérade is a specialty of that region of France that borders on Spain. Because of the proximity of the two countries, many recipes of the region show a definite Spanish flavor. The pipérade is an open-faced omelet with a tomato topping and it is served in wedges. Since it does not have to be folded, there is no cause for alarm if it sticks a bit.

### Basque Pipérade

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. sliced onion;  $\frac{1}{2}$  c. diced green pepper; 3 tbs. butter or margarine; 1 c. slivered, cooked ham; 1 firm, ripe tomato peeled and diced; 8 eggs;  $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. salt;  $\frac{1}{8}$  tsp. pepper; 2 tbs. butter or margarine.

Sauté onion and green pepper in 3 tablespoons butter or margarine until soft; remove from pan. Sauté ham in remaining fat until nicely browned. Combine onion mixture, ham, and



tomato; keep warm. Beat eggs, salt, and pepper until blended. Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine in 10-inch skillet. Pour in eggs; stir quickly with flat of fork until eggs are beginning to set. Stir warm tomato mixture into soft top layer of eggs. Cook 1 minute longer. Cut in wedges to serve. Makes 6 servings.

(continued on page 62)





# Make a great pot roast cook it with *Campbell's Soup*

## ONION POT ROAST (Pictured)

Campbell's Onion Soup is both the seasoning and the perfect onion gravy.

3 to 4 lb. beef pot roast  
1 can Campbell's Onion Soup

In heavy pan, brown roast on all sides. (Use shortening, if needed.) Stir in soup. Cover; cook over low heat  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 hrs. Remove meat. To thicken gravy, gradually blend  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup water into 2 to 4 tbsp. flour; slowly stir into soup. Cook; stir till thickened. Serves 6 to 8.



## MUSHROOM POT ROAST

Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup is the seasoning and the gravy.


3 to 4 lb. beef pot roast  
1 can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup

In heavy pan, brown roast on all sides. (Use shortening, if needed.) Stir in soup. Cover; cook over low heat  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 hrs. Remove meat. To thicken gravy, gradually blend  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup water into 2 to 4 tbsp. flour; slowly stir into soup. Cook; stir till thickened. Serves 6 to 8.





## Seven cheese pleasin' snacks to serve after the game



### CHEER FOR CHEESE

Kick off a post-game get-together with tasty cheese snacks, like these, that make everyone Cheer for Cheese! Served at room temperature or bubbling hot, cheese adds so much flavor, nutrition and variety to any party. Yet these cheese snacks are so easy to fix, you'll never miss a game preparing for the gang. Serve these popular American-made cheeses in tempting snacks at your house soon.

**Cheddar's sure to score!** You'll rate cheers of your own when you serve hearty snacks made with this all star favorite. Slice tender franks, stuff them with strips of tangy Cheddar cheese, wrap them in bacon slices and serve 'em sizzlin' hot! Get the makings during the Cheese Festival at your store now!







**Cheer for Swiss!** Bring good friends together over Swiss Cheese Fondue. They'll love the nutlike sweet flavor of Swiss cheese served this famous old-world way. You'll find a delicious fondue recipe in your favorite cook book. Stir up a little fondue fun soon.



**Cheer for Brick!** Here's a winning bill of fare! Top pumpernickel bread with chopped onion, hard-cooked egg slices, creamy Brick cheese and red, ripe tomatoes. Then broil for 4 minutes, add a Brick cheese pennant and serve with tumblers of cold milk.



**Cheer for American Blue Cheese!** After the game, team up with burgers 'n Blue cheese. Its crumbly texture and sharp flavor make Blue cheese the perfect topping for savory burgers. Serve 'em plain or atop a grilled onion slice on a bun.



**Cheer for Cream Cheese!** Mild, delicately flavored Cream cheese makes a hit with every crowd. To perk up a party, blend in Blue cheese and chives and shape into a football with colorful pimiento "bands" and green pepper "laces."



**Cheer for Provolone!** Everyone makes a play for pizza à la Provolone. Add extra slices of Provolone to a ready-made pizza or one you've baked yourself. Its rich, smoky flavor adds extra zest and goodness to every bite.



**Cheer for Gouda!** Nothing is as all-American as cheese 'n apple pie. Colorful American Gouda, with its mellow flavor and semi-soft texture is a tasty new companion to an oven-warmed apple pie.

## Special Offer! Send \$2.00 for this delightfully different Cheese-Barrow

You'll love this unique way to serve cheese, snacks, relishes. Not sold in any stores. Decorative, ample, more than 36 square inches overall. Rich-looking with a warm fruitwood finish and set-in tile. Order several! With each you get a fascinating 30-page booklet "50 Wonderful Ways to Use Cheese." While this special offer lasts, send \$2 with one cheese label (any brand) for each Cheese-Barrow.



See the handles?  
One, a fork-tipped  
slicer—the other a  
spreader knife.

**CHEESE-BARROW, Box 4411, Chicago 77, Ill.**

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Cheese-Barrows, each with cheese booklet. I'm enclosing a cheese label (any brand) plus \$2 for each Cheese-Barrow.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Offer expires May 31, 1964. Void in any state where taxed or prohibited. Allow up to 4 weeks for delivery.



**american dairy association**



We have found there are many cooks who shy away from cooking with wine. They are afraid of it or they think it is difficult and should remain in the province of a gourmet cook who specializes only in haute cuisine. First of all, cooking with wine is simple. It should be considered as an ingredient in the same way you think of onion, parsley, or your favorite seasonings.

Wine takes on a special personality as an ingredient. While the alcohol evaporates in the cooking, wine leaves a special touch that helps to complement the natural flavors inherent in meat, fish, shellfish, poultry, vegetables, and fruit.

There is hardly a dish on any menu, from appetizers to desserts, that cannot be sparked to perfection with the careful use of wine. Just the right amount is important.

Wine should never overpower the taste of the food itself. Wine adds a zest to mild foods, such as veal or fish. When used to marinate meats, wine tenderizes and brings out flavor. When

used to baste a roast, it makes a well-flavored sauce or gravy.

Generally speaking, you use a red table or dinner wine for red meats, game, and cheese; the lighter-bodied red wines for ham, pork, lobster, roast duckling, variety meats, Italian food, and hearty veal or lamb dishes. Use a white table or dinner wine for light meats, such as veal and lamb, chicken, turkey, fish, oysters, clams, crab, lobster. Sherry and Madeira are excellent to flavor soups and sauces; slightly sweeter white wines enhance desserts and fruit salads.

Once you have mastered the art of cooking with wine with proven recipes you'll want to experiment on your own. It is not always necessary, for example, to use only red wines in dishes made with red meats and game and white wines in dishes made with light meat, seafoods, or poultry. Many good fish recipes use red wines (trout, for example) and, conversely, some white wines give just the right flavor to dishes made with red meats (beef à la mode). A good

yardstick is to combine flavors that go well together. Just use your imagination and ingenuity.

Herewith are some recipes from our own kitchens as well as some quick and easy tips for cooking with wine.

### BOEUF BOURGUIGNONNE

(Braised Beef in Burgundy Sauce)

Preparation time: 40 min.

Cooking time: 2¾ hrs.

½ lb. bacon, diced  
4 lbs. beef (chuck or round) cut in 2-inch cubes  
Flour  
2 cloves garlic, mashed  
3 carrots, sliced  
3 c. sliced onion  
¼ c. cognac or brandy  
½ tsp. salt  
¼ tsp. freshly ground pepper  
1 bay leaf  
½ tsp. thyme, crumbled  
3 c. Burgundy  
1 lb. mushrooms, sliced  
2 tbs. butter or margarine  
24 small white onions, peeled  
½ c. Burgundy  
¼ c. chopped parsley

Cook bacon until crisp and brown; remove and reserve. Roll beef cubes in flour; shake off excess; brown in bacon fat; remove; transfer to Dutch oven or large ovenproof casserole. Sauté garlic, carrots, and onion in bacon fat until soft and lightly browned. Warm cognac; ignite; pour over beef. When flame dies, add garlic, carrots, onions, salt, pepper, bay leaf, thyme, and 3 cups Burgundy. Cover; cook 2 to 2½ hours or until meat is tender. Meanwhile, sauté mushrooms in butter or margarine in skillet; remove; keep warm. Sauté onions until brown (more fat may be added if needed). Add ½ cup wine to skillet; cover; simmer onions 15 minutes. When meat is done, skim any excess fat. Sauce may be thickened by blending 1 tablespoon flour and 1 tablespoon butter or margarine (beurre manie) and stirring into hot wine liquid bit by bit. Add bacon, mushrooms and onions; cook 5 minutes. Sprinkle with parsley. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

(continued on page 68)

# COOKING WITH WINE



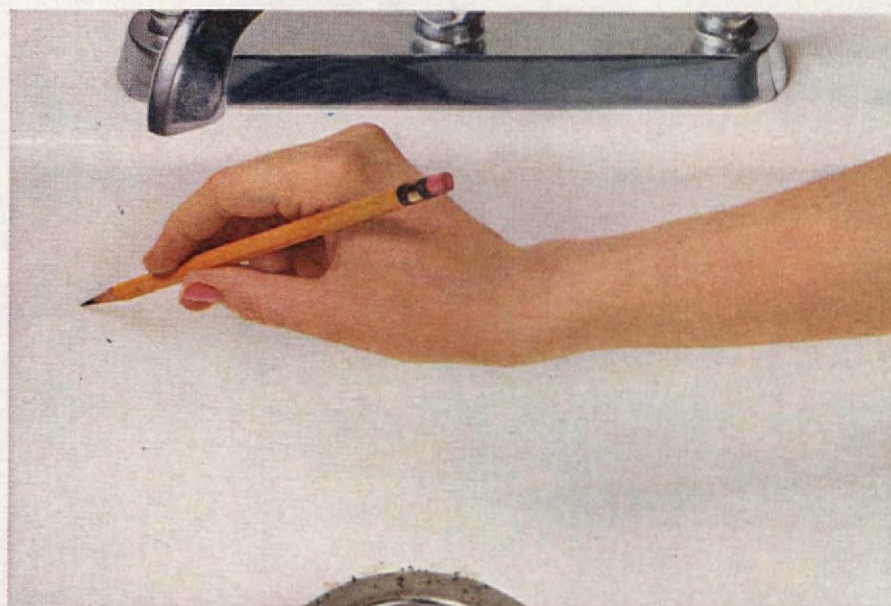


Josephine—Television's famous Lady Plumber—says:

**"When people ask about cleansers, I use this pencil test to show them why Comet gets out stains best."**



"You've wrestled with enough sink stains to know how tough they are. But, let me tell you why they're tough. It's because food stains go deep. A pencil will prove my point."



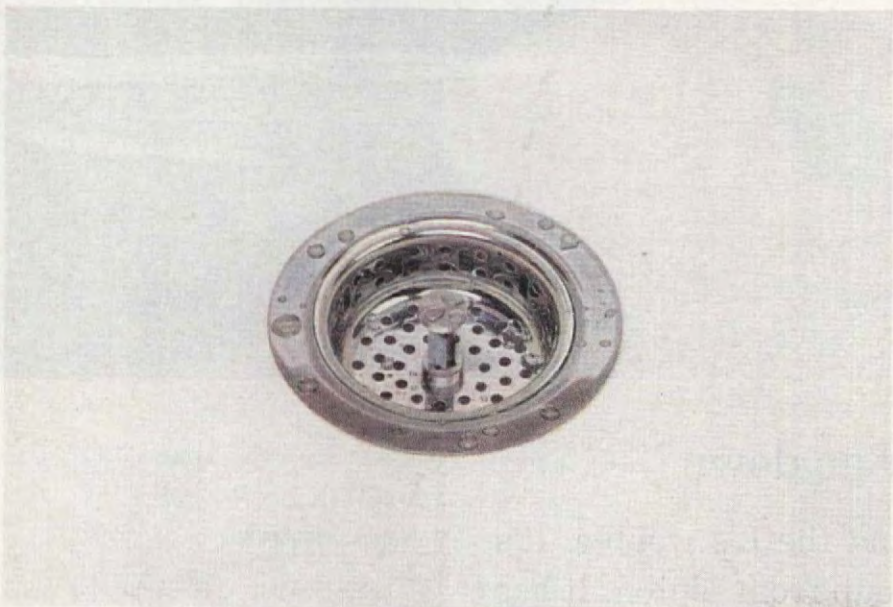
"You can make this test in your sink. Look . . . a pencil won't write on the sides. Why is that? Because the sides of sinks are too smooth. They have a protective glaze."



"But on the bottom it writes. The surface is rough here from constant usage. The glaze is worn off and stains go deep . . . below the surface."



"Just any old thing won't remove them. You need the cleanser that cleans deep...Comet. It goes down and bleaches out the deepest stains."



"Food stains and aluminum potmarks disappear . . . right down the drain. That's because only Comet's got Chlorinol, the best cleaning, bleaching and disinfecting stuff in any cleanser."



"You want the best? You buy Comet Cleanser. I've tried 'em all in my job, and I've found that Comet gets out stains better than any other leading cleanser."





### "The W's tickle when they go down"

And the O's roll. And the K's go bump, bump. And the L's wobble. It's a happy inspiration, this new Alphabet Vegetable soup from Lipton. It has alphabets shaped from enriched egg noodles . . . a gardenful of crisp, fresh vegetables, a sea of brawny beef stock. It's exactly what you'd expect from Lipton: another delicious soup that tastes like Mother just cooked it.





The term "deglaze the pan" in a recipe means you do this: Remove cooked meat from pan, pour off the excess fat and add liquid. Scrape and stir the brown bits in the pan into the simmering liquid to add a meat flavor to the sauce.



## AMERICAN HOME RECIPES

### Easy Casseroles

(pictured in color on pages 48 and 49)

#### • TRIPLE-DECKER SANDWICH PUFF

Preparation time: 20 min.  
Baking time: 50 min.

- 12 slices bacon
- 18 slices day-old bread
- 2 pkgs. (8 oz. ea.) sliced process American cheese
- 4 eggs
- 1 can (14½ oz.) evaporated milk

■ Cook bacon until crisp; drain on paper towels; crumble. Trim crusts from bread. Place 6 slices in buttered 7½x11½x2-inch baking dish. Top each slice with 1 slice cheese and sprinkle the layer with half the crumbled bacon; cover with 6 more bread slices. Repeat cheese, bacon, and bread layers. Decorate top with remaining cheese slices. Beat eggs in medium-sized bowl; stir in milk, water, onion, salt, mustard, and pepper. Pour over bread in baking dish; let stand 1 hour. Bake in slow oven (325° F.) 50 minutes, or until puffed and golden. Serve at once.

Makes 6 servings

TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

#### • ZUCCHINI CAPRI

Preparation time: 25 min.  
Baking time: 30 min.

- 12 small zucchini or yellow squash
- Salted water
- 2 cans (8 oz. ea.) spaghetti sauce with meat
- 1 c. water
- 1 tsp. oregano
- 2 tbs. instant minced onion
- 2 tbs. parsley flakes
- ¼ c. butter or margarine
- 2 c. bread cubes
- 2 tomatoes, peeled
- 1 pkg. (8 oz.) Mozzarella cheese
- ¼ c. grated Parmesan cheese

■ Wash squash; remove blossom and stem ends. Cut in half lengthwise; parboil 15 minutes in boiling salted water. Combine spaghetti sauce, water, oregano, onion, and parsley. Melt butter or margarine in skillet over medium heat; add bread cubes. Stir and toss until golden brown. Cut each tomato into 4 thick slices; cut Mozzarella into 8 slices. Set oven at moderate (375° F.). Arrange squash in shallow casserole; spoon part of spaghetti-sauce mixture over squash; sprinkle with half the Parmesan and half the toasted bread cubes. Top with Mozzarella and tomato slices; add remaining sauce, Parmesan, and bread cubes. Bake 30 minutes, or until bubbly.

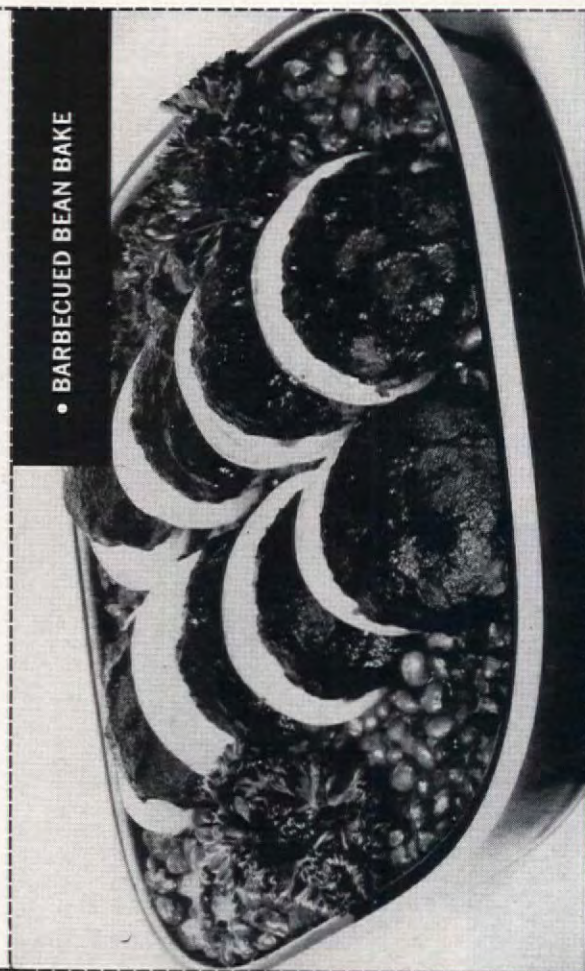
Makes 4 servings

TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

#### • COUNTRY CHICKEN PIE



#### • BARBECUED BEAN BAKE



Preparation time: 25 min.  
Baking time: 35 min.

- ½ of 8 oz. pkg. medium noodles
- 1 can (10 oz.) frozen cream of shrimp soup
- 1 c. milk
- Dash liquid hot-pepper sauce
- 2 cans (7 oz. ea.) tuna, drained
- 1 can (3-4 oz.) mushroom crowns, drained
- 1 can (4 oz.) pimiento, drained and diced
- 1 pkg. (3¼ oz.) corn chips, crushed

■ Cook noodles in boiling salted water according to package directions; drain. Combine soup, milk, and hot-pepper sauce in saucepan; cook over low heat until bubbly. Break tuna into bite-size pieces. Mix together gently: noodles, soup mixture, tuna, mushrooms, and pimiento. Set oven at moderate (350° F.). Spoon half the tuna mixture into buttered 2-quart casserole; sprinkle with half the crushed corn chips. Repeat with remaining tuna mixture and corn chips. Bake 35 minutes, or until bubbly.

Makes 4 servings

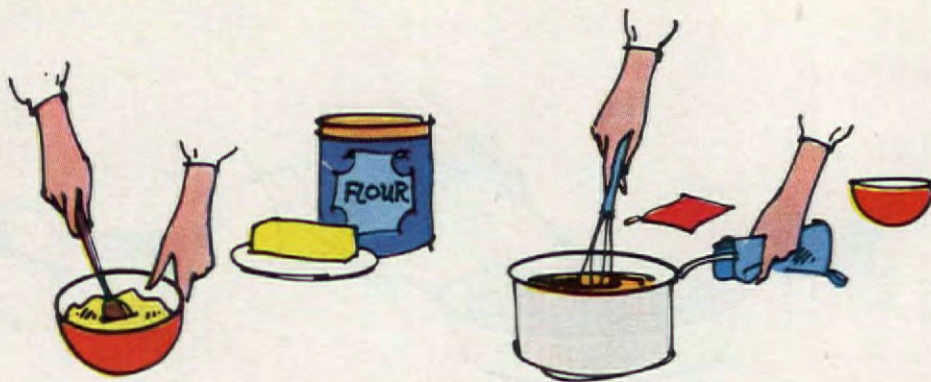
TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS



## AMERICAN HOME RECIPES

### Easy Casseroles

(pictured in color on pages 48 and 49)



For thickening liquids in which meat, poultry, or fish has been poached, use "beurre manie." Mix equal parts of butter and flour to a smooth paste. Off heat, beat it into liquid. Use 1 tablespoon for each cup of liquid. Simmer a minute or two. Beurre manie can be made ahead and kept refrigerated.

#### • TUNA MARINER



Preparation time: 25 min.  
Baking time: 30-35 min.

#### • BARBECUED BEAN BAKE

1/2 tsp. onion powder  
2 tsp. prepared mustard  
2 cans (1 lb. ea.) oven-style baked beans  
8 large onion slices

4 c. ground cooked ham  
1 c. fresh bread crumbs  
2 eggs  
Bottled barbecue sauce

■ Set oven at moderate (350° F.). Mix ground ham, bread crumbs, eggs, 2 tablespoons bottled barbecue sauce, onion powder, and mustard thoroughly; shape into 8 patties. Spoon beans into shallow 1 1/2-quart casserole. Arrange patties and onion slices alternately on beans. Brush patties with barbecue sauce. Bake 30 to 35 minutes, or until bubbly, brushing patties once or twice with barbecue sauce during baking. Garnish with parsley, if desired.

TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Makes 4 servings

#### • TRIPLE-DECKER SANDWICH PUFF



#### • COUNTRY CHICKEN PIE

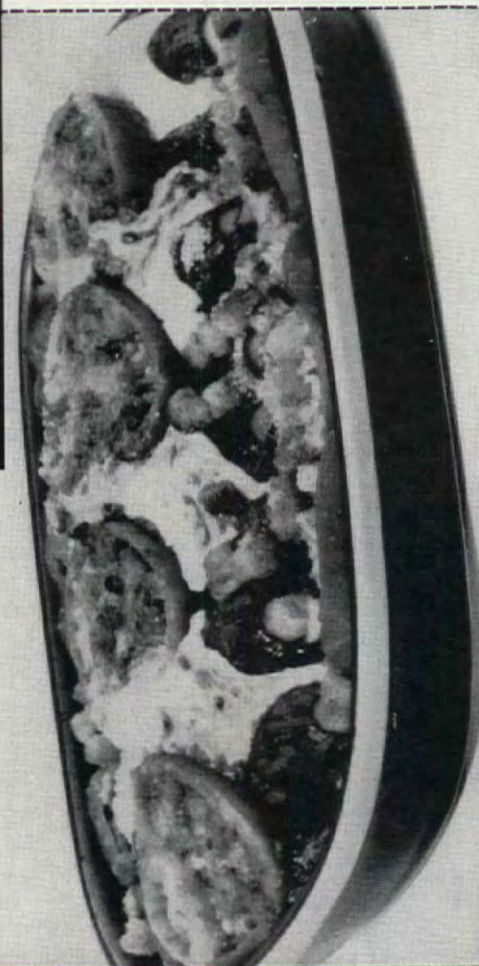
2 broiler-fryers (3 lb. ea.), cut up  
Salted water  
1/2 c. butter or margarine  
1/2 c. flour  
1 1/2 tsp. salt  
1/2 tsp. pepper  
1/2 tsp. thyme, crumbled  
1/4 tsp. rosemary, crumbled

■ Cook chicken in boiling salted water to cover 45 minutes, or until tender. Drain and reserve stock. Remove chicken from bones; cut in large pieces (there should be about 5 cups). Melt 1/2 cup butter or margarine in saucepan; stir in flour, salt, pepper, thyme, and rosemary. Gradually add 2 cups of reserved chicken stock and cream. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until thickened and bubbly; keep warm. Set oven at very hot (450° F.). Cut 1/4 cup butter or margarine into biscuit mix with pastry blender; stir in milk; beat 15 strokes (mixture will be soft). Turn dough out on floured board; knead several times; roll out; cut in strips. Add chicken, carrots, onions, and celery to warm sauce; heat until piping hot. Pour into shallow 2-quart casserole; arrange strips of biscuit dough in lattice on top. Bake 15 minutes, or until sauce bubbles and strips are golden brown.

Makes 6 servings

TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

#### • ZUCCHINI CAPRI



#### • MEXICALI TAMALES PIE

3 tbs. pure vegetable oil  
1 1/2 c. chopped onion  
1 clove of garlic, mashed  
1 green pepper, diced  
1 lb. ground lean beef  
1 can (12 oz.) whole-kernel corn, drained  
1/2 c. sliced ripe olives  
1 tbs. chili powder  
1 tsp. salt

■ Heat oil in large skillet or saucepan over medium heat; add onion, garlic, and green pepper. Sauté until soft; remove and reserve. Add beef to oil in skillet; cook until lightly browned, breaking up with fork as it cooks. Add corn, olives, chili powder, 1 teaspoon salt, pepper, tomato sauce, hot-pepper sauce, and sautéed vegetables. Cook over medium heat, stirring occasionally, 20 minutes. Add 1 cup cheese; cook 5 minutes. While mixture cooks, stir corn meal into cold water; pour into boiling water; add 1 teaspoon salt, and butter or margarine. Cook until thickened; cover; lower heat; cook 10 minutes longer. Set oven at moderate (375° F.). Spoon meat mixture into shallow 1 1/2 quart casserole. Spoon corn-meal mixture in border around edge; sprinkle with remaining cheese. Bake 30 minutes, or until bubbly. Garnish with ripe olives, if desired.

Makes 6 servings

TESTED IN THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Preparation time: 45 min.  
Baking time: 30 min.

1/2 tsp. seasoned pepper  
2 cans (8 oz. ea.) or 1 can (16 oz.) tomato sauce  
Dash liquid hot-pepper sauce  
1 pkg. (8 oz.) shredded Cheddar cheese  
1 1/2 c. yellow corn meal  
1 1/2 c. cold water  
2 1/2 c. boiling water  
1 tsp. salt  
1 tbs. butter or margarine





## spice it up,

Simple, subtle, sophisticated! Drain syrup from a No. 2 can of Del Monte Pineapple Chunks. Add  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup sugar, a 4" cinnamon stick, 1 tsp. whole allspice and 6 cloves; simmer 10 minutes. Pour over drained chunks and Del Monte Mandarin Orange Slices. Chill. It's delicious!

## snap it up,

Gingersnap crumbs, Del Monte Pineapple and vanilla ice cream — parfait perfect! For pineapple sauce, mix  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup sugar with 2 tps. cornstarch; stir in one 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz. can Del Monte Crushed Pineapple. Cook till thickened. Add 1 Tbsp. lemon juice. Chill. Del Monte flavor is sundae-best!

## pep it up—

Another charmer that starts with the sunshiny flavor of Del Monte Pineapple! Make a meringue of 2 egg whites and  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup sifted powdered sugar. Fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped, and 1 cup crushed peppermint candy. Swirl mixture atop chilled Del Monte Pineapple Slices.

nothing fazes  
the field-fresh  
flavor of  
**Del Monte®**  
**Pineapple**



Bring on beautiful breads with

# the fine Italian touch!

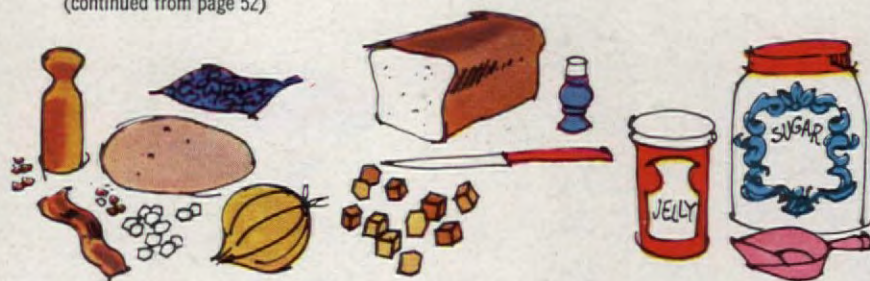
**Subito . . . instantly!**—you have the fine Italian touch with Kraft Grated Parmesan. In the true Italian fashion, it's aged for more than a year—to make so many of your dishes taste new and delizioso. In just a few shakes, vegetables are gayer; soups, heartier; salad greens, more exciting. And, of course, spaghetti shouldn't be without **KRAFT GRATED 100% PARMESAN.**

Brush slices of French bread with melted Parkay Margarine; sprinkle with parsley flakes, plenty of Kraft Grated Parmesan and paprika. Heat in oven or on grill. Serve hot.



## Omelets

(continued from page 52)



### OMELET VARIATIONS

Most can be used for the French or the Puffy Omelet. Read the variation recipe and choose your omelet before you begin.

#### Aux Fines Herbes (With Herbs)

2 tbs. chopped parsley; 1 tsp. each of snipped chives, chopped tarragon, and chopped basil, or 1½ tsp. of a mixture of the equivalent dried herbs, crumbled; Basic French Omelet.

Beat herbs into eggs with salt and pepper in preparing the Basic French omelet. Cook as for omelet. Makes 1 omelet.

#### Aux Croutons (With Croutons)

2 tbs. butter or margarine; ½ clove of garlic; 2 slices day-old bread, cut in ¼-inch cubes; Basic French or Puffy Omelet.

Melt butter or margarine in skillet. Spear garlic with fork; rub all around hot fat in skillet; remove and discard. Sauté bread cubes in garlic-flavored fat until golden and toasted. Prepare omelet according to recipe; scatter croutons over omelet just before folding. Enough filling for 1 omelet.

#### Omelette A L'Espagnol (Spanish Omelet)

1 c. sliced onion; 1 green pepper, seeded and cut in strips; 2 tbs. butter or margarine; 1 can (about 1 lb.) Italian-style tomatoes; 1 tsp. salt; ¼ tsp. pepper; 1 tsp. basil, crumbled; Basic French or Puffy Omelet.

Sauté onion and green pepper in butter or margarine until soft; add tomatoes, salt, pepper, and basil. Cook over medium heat stirring occasionally, about 20 minutes, or until mixture is quite thick. Keep warm. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Spoon ¼ cup tomato mixture onto omelet just before folding. Spoon second ¼ cup on omelet. Enough filling for 2 omelets.



#### Omelette Paysanne (Omelet, Peasant Style)

4 slices bacon; 1 tbs. minced onion; 2 medium-sized potatoes, pared and cut in ¼-inch cubes; 1 tbs. chopped parsley; Basic French or Puffy Omelet.

Cook bacon until crisp; crumble. Sauté onion and potatoes in 2 tablespoons of bacon fat until soft and brown; sprinkle with parsley; stir in bacon; keep warm. Prepare omelet according to recipe; sprinkle with half the potatoes just before folding. Enough filling for 2 omelets.

#### Au Fromage (With Cheese)

Cheddar, Swiss, or Provolone cheese; Basic French or Puffy Omelet; 1 tsp. softened butter or margarine; 1 tbs. grated Parmesan cheese.

Shred or cube enough cheese to make ¼ cup. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Sprinkle cheese over omelet just before folding. Slick top of folded omelet with butter or margarine; sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Enough filling for 1 omelet.

(continued on page 64)





Eat well

...but wisely!

No margarine has  
**LESS SATURATED FAT**  
than Mazola Margarine

Mazola Margarine is the only margarine made with pure liquid Mazola Corn Oil.

Mazola Margarine is recognized as a special margarine by the three standards of a renowned medical association.

And Mazola Margarine has flavor in *delicious* abundance...makes rolls, vegetables, everything

taste its Sunday best. Use Mazola Margarine for cooking and pan frying, too!

And, Mazola contains added Vitamins A and D to help build year 'round fitness.

Eat well...but wisely with Mazola Margarine. Remember, no margarine has *less saturated fat* than Mazola!

Sold on the West Coast  
in familiar cube form.

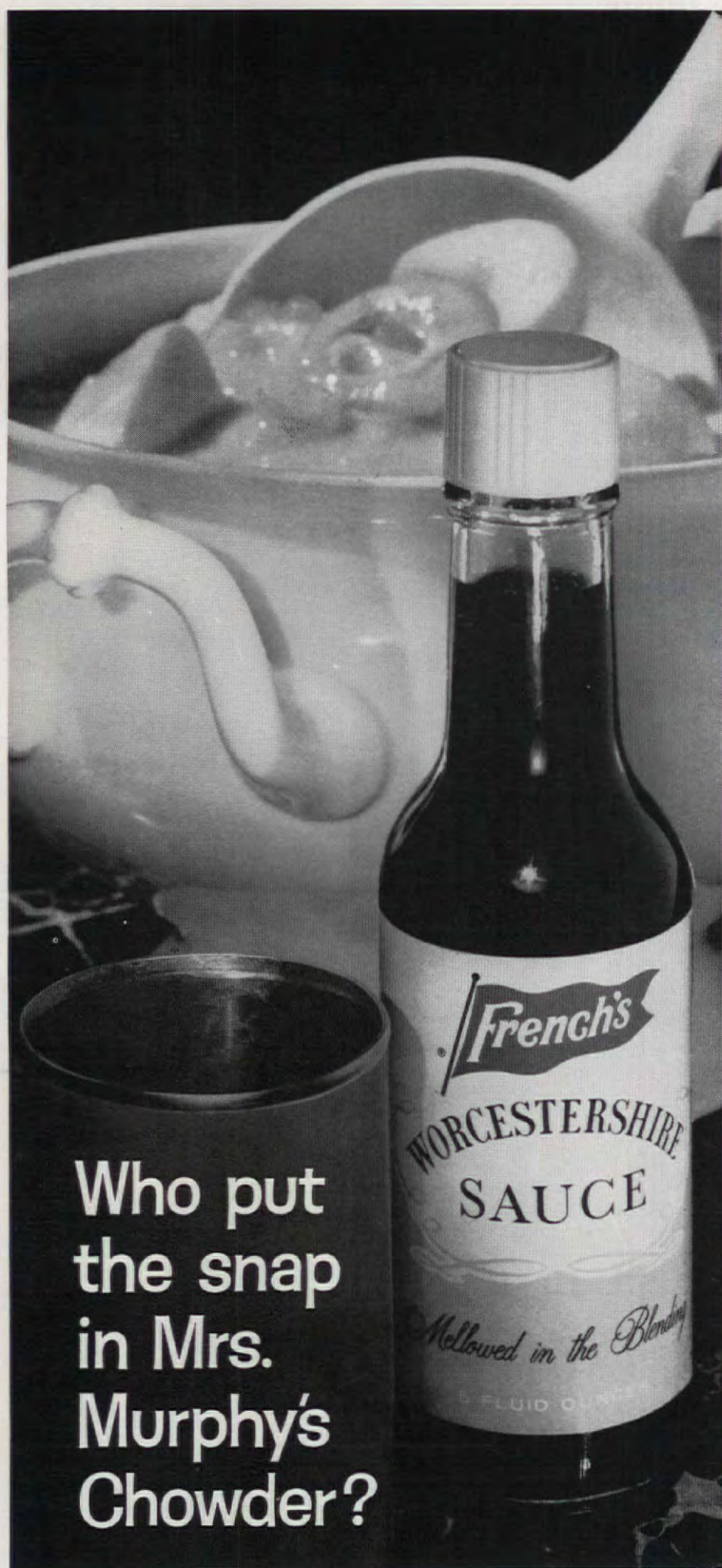


Cut down on saturated fats  
with Mazola® Corn Oil

Any time you fry or make a salad with Mazola Corn Oil instead of the more saturated oils, you cut down on saturated fat in your family's meals. Of all leading brands only Mazola is corn oil.







Who put  
the snap  
in Mrs.  
Murphy's  
Chowder?

Blame French's Worcestershire for the snappy difference in this bowl of Chowder — or in any canned or frozen food that gets a splash of it. French's rich concentrated blend of international spices builds up flavors in foods that are apt to be bland. Try a splash next time soup's on—or in the cooking water with frozen vegetables. And always keep it handy for meats. French's is the authentic kind of Worcestershire you'd expect from the expert spice men who make French's Mustard. No wonder it's the favorite Worcestershire in American kitchens. For dozens of other ways to use it, write for free new recipe book to: French's, 215 Mustard Street, Rochester, New York.

(continued from page 62)



#### Aux Fois De Volailles (With Chicken Livers)

1 pkg. (8 oz.) frozen chicken livers, thawed;  $\frac{1}{4}$  c. flour; 2 tbs. minced green onions; 2 tbs. butter or margarine;  $\frac{1}{2}$  c. dry white wine; 1 tsp. finely snipped chives; 1 tbs. chopped parsley; Basic French or Puffy Omelet.

Separate chicken livers; coat lightly with flour. Sauté onions in butter or margarine in medium-sized skillet until soft. Add chicken livers; cook until brown on all sides. Remove livers from skillet; chop coarsely. Pour wine into hot skillet; stir with spoon to loosen all brown bits on bottom of pan. Add chopped livers, chives, and parsley; simmer 5 minutes, stirring occasionally; keep warm. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Spoon half the chicken liver mixture on omelet just before folding. Enough filling for 2 omelets.

#### Omelette D'Homard (Lobster Omelet)

1 tbs. butter or margarine; 2 tsp. flour;  $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. seasoned salt;  $\frac{1}{8}$  tsp. pepper; 1 c. light cream; 1 can (5 oz.) lobster, drained and boned; 1 can (3-4 oz.) sliced mushrooms, drained; 2 tbs. sherry; Basic French or Puffy Omelet; 1 tbs. chopped parsley.

Melt butter or margarine in saucepan; stir in flour, salt, and pepper. Add cream slowly. Cook, stirring constantly, until thickened and bubbly. Stir in lobster, mushrooms, and sherry. Simmer 2 minutes; keep warm. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Spoon on half the lobster mixture just before folding. Fold; sprinkle with parsley. Enough filling for 2 omelets.

#### Aux Confiture (With Jelly)

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. tart jelly or preserves; Sweet French or Puffy Omelet; confectioners' sugar.

Melt  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup jelly or preserves. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Spread unmelted  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup jelly or preserves on omelet just before folding. Sprinkle folded omelet generously with confectioners' sugar; pour melted jelly or preserves over and around omelet. Enough filling for 1 omelet.

#### Omelette Parisienne Aux Fraises (Fresh Strawberry Omelet)

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. strawberries, washed, hulled, and sliced; 2 tbs. sugar; 1 tbs. orange curaçao; Sweet French or Puffy Omelet; dairy sour cream.

Combine sliced strawberries, sugar and curaçao in small bowl; refrigerate 15 minutes. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Spoon strawberry mixture on omelet just before folding. Top folded omelet with a generous dollop of sour cream. Garnish with whole, unhulled strawberry and a sprig of mint, if desired. Enough filling for 1 omelet.

#### Omelette A La Normande (Normandy Apple Omelet)

1 c. water; 1 c. sugar; 2 apples, pared, cored, and sliced; 2 tbs. butter or margarine;  $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. cinnamon; 2 tbs. sugar; Sweet French or Puffy Omelet.

Cook water and 1 cup of sugar to boiling. Add apple slices; simmer gently until slices are soft and slightly translucent, but still whole. Drain (use syrup for other desserts). Add butter or margarine and cinnamon to apple slices; stir gently to coat evenly. Prepare omelet according to recipe. Arrange half the apple slices on omelet before folding; fold omelet. Roll onto heatproof plate. Sprinkle top with 2 tablespoons sugar. Slip omelet under hot broiler for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 minutes, or until sugar forms a crusty shell. Enough filling for 2 omelets.



# PRESTO®



## One sure way to cut ironing work

Suddenly an iron is beautiful... and it outperforms all others! Read why you owe you the Spray-Steam by PRESTO

Surprise! Some housewives actually *like* ironing. But not very many. That's why this Presto has made such a hit!

This new iron does more work, better work, faster work—with less work—than any other iron. It cuts the tedium, the boredom, the time and the effort in many ways.

For example, Presto Spray-Steam does more fabrics without pre-dampening than any other iron. It *sprays* with *steam* from an exclusive spray vent right in the front of the soleplate. No drops to sputter, splash or spot delicate fabrics.



## The other sure way

This Presto holds more water, steams the longest and the mostest. And the Color-Match Push Buttons plus Fabric Guide Dial select the perfect combination for every kind of ironing. You can spray, steam, spray-steam and dry iron with push-button ease.

You deserve this new Presto. Hint for it. If that doesn't work, treat yourself. By the way, this "Steamingest iron of all" also comes in black.

By the way again. Presto makes a lower-priced regular steam-dry iron... and it's the steamingest of all steam-dry irons. It has 21 steam ports, wide-range steam control, steams up to 35 minutes without refilling.

**PRESTO®** NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN

© N.P.I.I., 1963



## Easy Casseroles

(continued from page 48)

Looking for meals that are easy for one person to prepare and serve?

Looking for freedom from the wooden spoon . . . with no last-minute pot watching?

Looking for dishes that keep hot?

Looking for a weapon against disorganization in meal planning?

Any gal, whether you are the stay-at-home-and-work kind of mother deep in the daily hubbub and routine of keeping a house spinning and in shipshape order, or the working-away-from-home mother with a husband and three or four children, will no doubt answer yes to all or most of the above questions.

The answer, you will admit, is "planning ahead," a phrase often

compounded by a multitude of misgivings and something not always easy to achieve. The solution—good casserole recipes and an organized pantry shelf.

Naturally you'll select the recipe first. There are six superb ones on page 59 that could be your start. Then put on the pantry shelf an inventory of staples and convenience foods used in the recipes. This food,

the recipe, and a one-stop supermarket visit for any nonshelf items, are a guarantee that you are prepared for any emergency and any occasion.

Here to help is a list for each of the recipes of those foods to stock and those to pick up.

### On the Shelf

### Pick Up

#### Country Chicken Pie

Canned onions	Chicken
Canned carrots	Celery
Biscuit mix	Light cream

#### Zucchini Capri

stant minced	Zucchini or
Inonion	yellow squash
Spaghetti sauce	Tomatoes
Parsley flakes	Mozzarella
Parmesan cheese	cheese
Bread	

#### Triple-Decker Sandwich Puff

Evaporated milk	Bread
Onions	Cheese
	Bacon

(We put bread on the market list because of the quantity required.)

#### Mexicali Tamale Pie

Canned corn	Ground beef
Ripe olives	Cheddar cheese
Chili powder	Corn meal
Tomato sauce	Green Pepper

#### Barbecued Bean Bake

Baked Beans	Ham (unless left
Bottled Barbecue	over)
Sauce	Bread
Onions	

#### Tuna Mariner

Canned tuna	Corn chips
Pimiento	Frozen shrimp
Noodles	soup
Canned mushroom crowns	

We have omitted the regular staples such as butter, salt, pepper, milk, eggs, seasonings, and herbs and spices since most of these will already be on hand. But, be sure to check them.

Here are some tips to remember in casserole cooking:

Casserole dishes come in a variety of sizes and shapes. Some are square, some round, some deep, some shallow. Select one of the proper size and shape for the recipe you are preparing. You'll have a better end result.

Collect a variety of casseroles. Have some large ones for your entertaining, smaller ones for the family meals.

If your casserole has been in the freezer, and you are using one of the new "freezer-to-oven" casseroles, be sure to allow 15 to 30 minutes longer baking time.

Casseroles that have been refrigerated should be allowed to stand at room temperature before baking if you don't want to increase the cooking time. If you pop one into the oven right from the refrigerator, start it in a cold oven.

Take these recipes and the pantry-shelf supplies, and set yourself up for the easiest cooking ever. We would even suggest that, in addition to our six recipes as a starter you develop some of your own and add their ingredients to your inventory.

## Look! famous B-V now comes 2 ways!



**Beef up flavor with B-V!** Now, you can get this hearty, beef-flavor concentrate in new liquid or traditional paste. Either way, B-V adds real browned-beef taste and color—every time. Keep it handy! Use it often!

## Pour it—spoon it. So many uses!



**Makes rich gravy**

Make real roasting-pan gravy, *without* a roast! Simple, can't-fail directions in every B-V carton.



**Baste with B-V**

For indoor broiling or outdoor grilling, B-V seals in juices, brings out the best in the meat you buy.



**Try a B-V hot cup**

Instant beefy-tasting broth. Satisfies like coffee, but no caffeine. And just 6 calories per cup!

## Add it wherever you want hearty beef flavor!

Good cooks use B-V as a gravy base, as a bouillon and soup stock, as a flavor base for stew and meat loaf. **Wherever** it's used, it beefs up flavor! Try B-V in its new liquid form—or in the familiar concentrate **today**.



**WILSON'S CERTIFIED B-V**

THE WILSON LABEL PROTECTS YOUR TABLE



*"I wish  
somebody  
would invent  
an oven that's  
easy to clean"*



*somebody has...*



## *Hotpoint!* *in the new Hallmark* **ELECTRIC RANGE**

Wait 'til you see it—this fantastic new Hallmark range with oven sides, backs, and floors that slide out individually and wash like dishes! No scouring, either—oven walls are coated with miracle Du Pont Teflon®, the non-stick finish, so spatters just sponge off. See the "stay-clean" cooktop, too, with a special air-flow system that "vacuums" off steam, smoke, grease, odors, even from the front cooking units. And now, in the Hotpoint Hallmark range, you can broil electrically with oven doors closed, keeping your kitchen odor-free. All this, plus Hotpoint's written 90-day replacement Guarantee of Satisfaction, in addition to the regular one-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship. You've never seen a range like the new Hotpoint Hallmark. See it at your dealer's now!

**Hotpoint**  
FIRST WITH THE FEATURES WOMEN WANT MOST

A Division of General Electric Company • Chicago 44, Ill.



Exclusive Vacuum-Aire Filter Vent helps keep cooktop cleaner, oven windows grease-free.



# BE ORIGINAL <sup>WITH</sup> LOW CALORIE DISHES

and Lea & Perrins... the original Worcestershire



Spice up your low calorie dishes with light and lively Lea & Perrins. Cook it in, or add it later. But beware of substitutes. Insist on the original, genuine Worcestershire Sauce—Lea & Perrins.



**NEW!** Free 48-page "Be Original" cook book of 100 new recipes, including low calorie flamenco veal chops (above) and dozens of other kinds of dishes. Write today to Lea & Perrins, Box A, Fair Lawn, N. J.

**LEA & PERRINS**

# NEW!

**1<sup>ST</sup> ALL PURPOSE SPRAY GLUE**  
FOR PERMANENT JOBS



**Non-messy • Perfect spray control!** Since you control the spray, you get just the right amount every time.

**Spray on—Sticks for keeps!** Just spray ENERGINE GLUE on pieces to be joined—press together—and when dry it sticks for keeps!

Convenient, easy to use, foolproof. Yes, now you can do really professional gluing jobs on almost any kind of material: wood, paper, china, glass. Makes any household or workshop gluing job easier, faster, neater. Get ENERGINE SPRAY GLUE.

## COOKING WITH WINE

(continued from page 56)

### FILETS OF SOLE JACQUELINE

Preparation time: 15 min.

Baking time: 20 min.

- ½ c. finely chopped green onions
- 6 lemon sole or flounder filets (about 1½ lbs.)
- 1 c. dry white wine
- ½ c. water
- ¼ tsp. salt
- ⅛ tsp. freshly ground pepper
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine
- 2 tbs. flour
- 2 egg yolks
- ½ c. heavy cream
- 3 tbs. lemon juice
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine, melted
- Chopped parsley

Set oven at moderate (350° F.). Sprinkle onions in bottom of baking pan large enough to accommodate fish. The filets may overlap, but should be in a single layer as much as possible. Pour wine and water over filets; sprinkle with salt and pepper. Cover filets with a piece of buttered wax paper. Poach 12 to 15 minutes, or until fish is translucent and flakes easily; do not overcook. Transfer carefully to an ovenproof serving dish. Pour off poaching liquid carefully into saucepan; cook until it is reduced to 1 cup; skim and discard foam from top; reserve liquid. Melt butter or margarine in saucepan; stir in flour; add poaching liquid. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until thickened and bubbly. Combine egg yolks with cream; pour mixture slowly into sauce, stirring constantly; cook 1 minute longer; add lemon juice. Preheat broiler. With large spoon, coat filets evenly with sauce; drizzle melted butter or margarine over top. Broil until top is bubbly and brown. Sprinkle generously with chopped parsley. Makes 6 servings.

### ESCALOPES DE VEAU PROVENCAL

(Veal Scallops, Provincial Style)

Preparation time: 10 min.

Cooking time: 30 min.

- ½ c. minced onion
- 1 clove garlic, mashed
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine
- 2 tbs. olive oil
- ½ lb. mushrooms, sliced
- ½ c. flour
- ½ tsp. salt
- ¼ tsp. freshly ground pepper
- 8 thin scallops of veal (1½–2 lbs.)
- 1 c. tomato juice
- 1 c. dry white wine
- ¼ tsp. Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ tsp. seasoned salt
- ⅛ tsp. seasoned pepper
- 2 tbs. coarsely chopped watercress

Sauté onion and garlic in butter or margarine and olive oil; remove. Sauté mushrooms until soft; remove. Combine flour, salt, and pepper. Dip veal scallops into flour mixture; shake off excess; brown in hot fat in skillet, adding more fat if needed to keep

meat from sticking; remove from skillet; keep warm. Pour tomato juice into hot skillet; stir well to blend in all brown bits; add wine; cook 5 minutes over low heat. Add veal, onions, mushrooms, Worcestershire, salt, and pepper; cover; simmer gently until heated through. Sprinkle with watercress. Makes 4 servings.

### BAKED CHICKEN IN WINE

Preparation time: 15 min.

Marinating time: 3 hrs.

Baking time: 45–55 min.

- 1 clove of garlic, crushed
- 3 tbs. lemon juice
- 2 tbs. olive oil
- ¾ c. chablis, sauterne, or dry sherry
- 1 tsp. salt
- 1 broiler-fryer (2½–3 lbs.), cut up
- Paprika

Combine garlic, lemon juice, oil, wine, and salt. Pour over chicken in bowl or dish. Marinate at least 3 hours, turning frequently. Set oven at moderate (375° F.). Remove chicken from marinade; place in baking pan. Pour marinade over chicken in pan; sprinkle generously with paprika. Bake 45 to 55 minutes, or until tender. Arrange chicken on heated platter. Serve sauce separately. If a thicker sauce is desired, after removing chicken, blend 1 tablespoon soft butter or margarine and 1 tablespoon flour together thoroughly; heat sauce in baking pan and stir in flour mixture. Continue stirring until sauce thickens and bubbles. Makes 4 servings.

### TRIFLE

Preparation time: 1 hr.

Chilling time: several hrs.

- 4 eggs
- ½ c. sugar
- 2 c. milk
- ⅛ tsp. salt
- 2 pkg. (24) ladyfingers
- 1 c. apricot jam
- ½ c. muscatel
- 1 c. heavy cream
- ½ c. toasted, sliced almonds

Beat eggs slightly; combine with sugar, milk, and salt in top of double boiler. Cook over hot, not boiling, water stirring constantly until mixture thickens slightly and coats spoon; cool. Split ladyfingers; sandwich together with apricot jam. Fit into serving dish in 2 layers. Sprinkle each layer with muscatel. Pour custard over ladyfingers; chill several hours or overnight. Just before serving whip cream; force through pastry bag with decorative tip to decorate top of trifle. Sprinkle top of cream with almonds. Makes 6 servings.

### MELON EN SURPRISE

Preparation time: 30 min.

Chilling time: several hrs.

- 2 cantaloupes
- 1 honeydew
- Confectioners' sugar
- Sauterne
- 1 pt. lemon sherbet
- ½ lb. green grapes
- Cut a V-shaped plug from top of each cantaloupe;

(continued)



**First 14-lb. capacity washer ever!**

# Norge 14



## **Washes any load from a 14-lb. hamperful to a 2-lb. handful really clean**

Now you can do 10 full-size sheets in one load or a handful of wash in the new Norge 14. Get wash really clean...with only the water you need. Designed for women who need all the capacity they can get and want a washer to do small loads, too. So sturdy and dependable it's backed by a 2-Year Service Policy.

It's all you ever wanted in an automatic washer. In the Norge 14 even big loads have room to turn and tumble, while the extra-large agitator gently removes every bit of ground-in dirt from clothes.

But you wanted flexibility, too. Norge 14's "Flexi-Load" feature handles any size wash from 2 to 14 lbs., with just the water you need. You don't need extra, expensive attachments to do the small loads.

See the new Norge 14 and matching Norge 14 Dryer. We think you'll agree the Norge 14 is so good it just had to be designed by a woman.

The biggest thing to happen to washday since washing went automatic

**Backed by a 2-Year Service Policy.** Normal warranty covers parts and labor for 1 year after purchase by original owner. Norge extends parts warranty to 2 years when customer purchases second year's labor policy from dealer at the time of original purchase. 2-Year Service Policy provides labor and repair or replacement, at dealer's option, of functional parts required to maintain machine in normal household operating condition in dealer's servicing area. Invalid when damage is due to misuse, accident, or work by unauthorized persons.

**NORGE**

**BW**

BORG-WARNER





(continued) remove seeds; stand each melon securely in small bowl. Sprinkle melon cavities with confectioners' sugar. Scoop enough melon balls from honeydew to fill cavities of cantaloupes. Pour sauterne into cantaloupes to completely fill all spaces; replace plugs. Chill several hours. To serve: drain wine from melons; reserve; cut melons into serving pieces; arrange

honeydew on each serving; spoon wine over. Top with a tiny scoop of sherbet and a small bunch of green grapes. Makes 8 servings.

#### MOLDED CHAMPAGNE JELLY

Preparation time: 1 hr.

Chilling time: 4 to 5 hrs.

2 tbs. unflavored gelatin

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. orange juice

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. sugar

$1\frac{1}{2}$  c. boiling water

1 split champagne or pink champagne

1 c. Tokay grapes

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. orange sections

Soften gelatin in orange juice; stir in sugar and boiling water until dissolved; cool. Gently add champagne;

chill until on point of setting; fold in grapes and oranges. Spoon into  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -quart mold. Chill several hours or overnight. Unmold; garnish with clusters of grapes, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

#### POIRES AUX VIN ROSÉ

(Pears With Rosé Wine)

Preparation time: 30 min.

Chilling time: several hrs.

1 c. rosé wine

1 c. water

2 c. sugar

8 pears, pared, halved, and cored

1 c. strawberries, washed and hulled

1 pt. vanilla ice cream

$\frac{1}{2}$  c. heavy cream, whipped

Mint sprigs

Combine wine, water, and sugar; bring to boiling; turn heat down; cook 2 minutes. Add pear halves a few at a time; poach until tender; do not overcook. Cool pears in syrup; chill. Purée strawberries; stir in 2 tablespoons of wine syrup. Place scoop of ice cream in individual serving dish; arrange two pear halves on ice cream. With spoon coat completely with purée. Garnish with whipped cream and mint sprigs. Makes 8 servings.

#### TIPS FOR COOKING WITH WINE

The flavor of beef becomes something special with the addition of burgundy or claret. Baste your roast with it, or if your choice is broiled steak, pour half a cup of either wine on each side as it broils. Of course if you're charcoal broiling you will marinate it in the wine first.

Frozen chicken à la king will be fit for the king if you stir in half a cup sauterne as it cooks.

For a subtle flavor plus, add a tablespoon or two of sherry to soup—hot or jellied, just before serving.

You can be a pantry-shelf gourmet. Just take a can of beef stew, add half a cup burgundy and let it simmer slowly for an hour.

Fruit salads, particularly those with combinations of fruits are greatly improved with a finishing touch of Tokay or sauterne. Chill thoroughly.

Make your own wine and cheese spread. Blend dry sherry or port into softened process cheese spread. Three tablespoons of wine are about right for a six-ounce jar.

Combine one tablespoon olive or salad oil, one and a half teaspoons wine vinegar and two tablespoons sweet sherry. Shake well, and serve with fruit salads.

If you like drawn butter with your fish, you'll want to try this. Add a dash of Worcestershire sauce and a tablespoon of sweet sherry to each serving of butter just before serving.

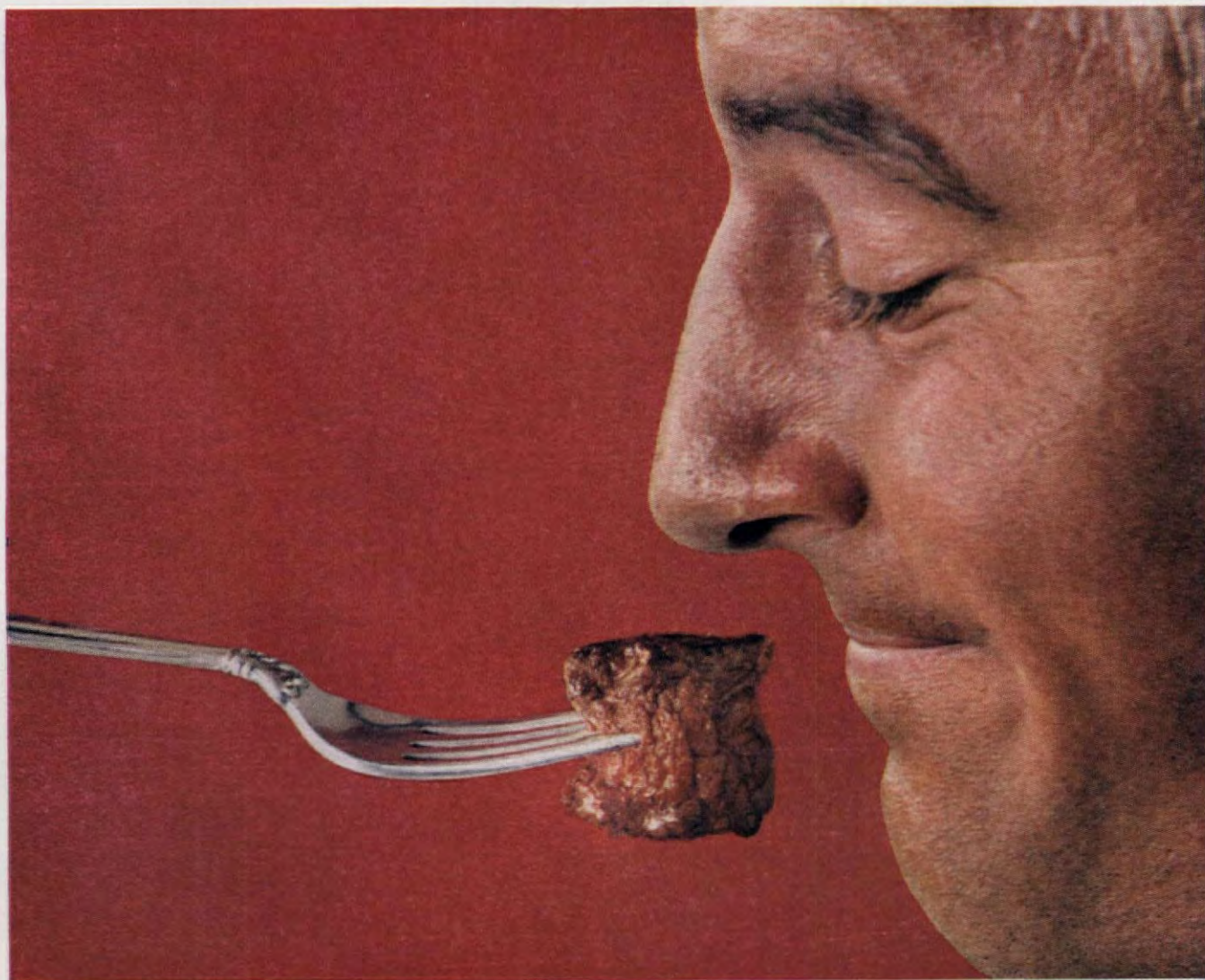
Here's a new, easy soup trick. Combine a can each of tomato and pea soup and half a cup of sauterne.

A wonderful glaze for baked meats combines muscatel or sherry and brown sugar honey or fruit nectar. Its flavor with ham, pork, or corned beef is new, entirely different, and most pleasant.

THE END

You can cook on any good range...

...only a very good range  
helps you cook your very best always!

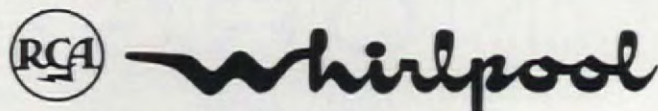


## This RCA WHIRLPOOL is a very good range

Look! *Two big ovens* so you can broil and bake at the same time. *Eye high controls*, easy to see and use. Convenient waist high slide out surface units. An *Automatic Mealtimer\** that turns oven or appliances off and on. An automatic

Bar-B-Kewer® and rotisserie. All the convenience and controls you need to cook your very best always. This new RCA WHIRLPOOL Connoisseur range is so easy to clean, too! See it soon, in gas or electric models.

\*Tmk.



Products of Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Michigan. Use of trademarks and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corp. of America.

Mark 30 Double Oven Electric Range, Model RKE9958





start cooking  
with a  
**golden  
spoon**

everything  
turns to  
richness when you  
stir in PET.

*the milk with twice  
the country cream  
in every drop*

• **POT ROAST MEAT LOAF** •  
*a PET Milk Golden Spoon recipe*

Thick, rich PET Milk holds all the savory meat juices in the loaf, and makes it moist and smooth-slicing without the usual egg. Thin milk would never do! The vegetables glisten and taste of the good meat flavor, too. This will be a favorite recipe, once you try it.

1. Mix in a 1½-quart bowl 1 lb. ground lean Beef, ½ cup PET Evaporated Milk, ½ cup fine dry Bread Crumbs, ¼ cup Catsup or Chili Sauce, 1 teasp. Salt, 2 teasp. Worcestershire Sauce and ¼ teasp. Pepper. With wet hands, shape into loaf in center of a 13 x 9 x 2 inch pan.

2. Peel and slice ¼ inch thick 3 medium Potatoes and 3 medium Onions. Peel and quarter lengthwise 3 medium Carrots.

3. Mix 2 teasp. Dried Parsley Flakes, 1 teasp. Salt and few grains Pepper. Place vegetables in layers around meat. Sprinkle each layer with part of salt mixture. Cover tightly with foil.

4. Bake in 375 oven (high moderate) 1 hour, or until vegetables are tender. Uncover and bake 10 minutes more to brown meat. Serves 4.

**PET**  
MILK COMPANY

MILK PRODUCTS DIVISION





**CALL  
ON  
YOUR  
UTILITY  
COMPANY  
FOR  
HELP**

There are a number of helpful home-making services available throughout the country—some are free, others are not. In this article, and others we plan to present in the future, we will give you information on where *you* can go for help. **THE HOME EQUIPMENT STAFF**

Once a month homemakers share a common experience—everyone complains about the gas and electric bills.

There is, however, an important element that many people are not aware of, and others often overlook, that should be taken into consideration when evaluating statements. In addition to supplying power for all major equipment, lighting, and appliances in the home, most utility companies offer numerous free services to their customers. These services, available for the asking, are all prorated into the monthly consumer bills. If you haven't been taking advantage of the extra services, then you have yourself to blame for not receiving full dollar value.

Although there is no typical utility company in the country, they each offer some extra consumer services. While they are available for the asking, they don't automatically come to you—you must go to them.

**Wiring.** Some utility companies have licensed electricians who will inspect the wiring and service entrance in your home without charge. Others will recommend contractors to inspect the system. You get a report of their findings and advice about what repairs or installations might be necessary to safely meet electrical requirements.

There are numerous signals that will warn you when an inspection of home wiring and service entrance is indicated. If any of the conditions listed below exist in your home, consult your utility company.

1. Fuses blow often.
2. Lights noticeably dim when appliances are in use.
3. Appliances are slow to heat.
4. Motors overheat or wires become hot to touch.
5. Television picture becomes fuzzy or shrinks when appliances are used.
6. If there are only two—instead of three—wires leading to the home.
7. If the main entrance switch is rated at less than 100 ampere service.
8. If you have less than one double convenience outlet for every 12 feet of wall space.

If any of the above warning signs are in evidence, competent inspection

and advice can give you the added pleasure of better lighting and the full use of facilities and might even save your home from an electrical fire.

**Lighting.** While most homes have a sufficient number of lamps and fixtures, this doesn't necessarily mean they provide adequate lighting. Utility companies generally have lighting engineers who will program individual lighting problems for their customers. In many cases their experience will allow greatly increased benefits from the same lamps and fixtures, simply by employing them to full advantage.

Indirect lighting can often create an entirely different atmosphere in a home, but many home owners have avoided this improvement because services of professional consultants are expensive. Some utility companies will make recommendations concerning indirect lighting in your home without cost.

Outdoor lighting requires careful planning from adequacy and safety standpoints. If you are thinking about illuminating your grounds, call your utility company first.

Complimentary service is also available to those remodeling or building. Engineers will work closely with you, or the architect, to install the latest equipment and to give maximum performance at minimum cost.

A few electric companies supply free fuses and light bulbs in exchange for burned out ones. Still other com-

panies who don't supply replacement bulbs, will install free bulbs of suitable wattage throughout any new home receiving their service.

**Heating.** Almost all gas and electric companies provide free engineering service on heating problems to consumers. If you are planning a new home they will work with you, or the architect, toward installing the most practical and efficient gas or electric system available. In existing homes where conversion is contemplated to gas or electric heat, company engineers will provide a complete planning and layout program. Where homes already have gas or electric heat, their services are available to insure efficient and safe operation of the systems at minimum cost.

Engineers, for example, will examine your home in response to a complaint that heating bills seem too high. They not only inspect the heating system, but will check the entire house for insulation, weather stripping and other heat-loss factors. While they only correct certain conditions involving the actual heating unit, they inform you of any other defects found, so you can intelligently handle the trouble by yourself or with a contractor. No charge is made for these services.

Many gas utilities provide yearly inspection, start up, and cleanup of your heating system. Service is free and in some cases the company will

# CHANGE TO ELECTRASOL SEE THE DIFFERENCE!



## Spotless Film-Free Dishes ...even in Hardest Water

Only Electrasol's *exclusive New Formula* gives you all four:

- 1 "Sheets off" the drops that make spots.
- 2 Removes film left by water minerals and other detergents.
- 3 Reduces food soil foam to give *full-spray*, cleaning action.
- 4 Lowest price because it's made by the largest manufacturer of dish machine detergents in the country.

Get New Blue Ribbon

# ELECTRASOL

ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE 16-page colorful booklet, "How to Make the Most of your Electric Dishwasher". Write to Electrasol, Dept. 11-D, P.O. Box 1225, Grand Central Post Office, N.Y. 17, N.Y.





replace parts at no cost to the home owners.

**Air Conditioning.** Whether you contemplate installing a central air conditioning system, or just a few window units, most utility companies have specialists who will survey your home and advise how to obtain maximum efficiency. Many gas companies require builders to meet installation requirements guaranteeing adequate and safe installation of central air conditioning units. They also will provide annual service for the unit at no cost. Electrical specialists will inspect the wiring of your home to determine if your present system is adequate to safely handle the heavy load necessary for such equipment. This service can result in immediate savings on installation costs, plus reduced operating costs over the years. Without professional advice on type and size of equipment, position of units, etc., air conditioning can be greatly misdirected. For instance, if a home only requires a two-ton unit, money is wasted on the purchase of a three-ton unit. By the same token, a one-ton unit will not perform properly, and will have to run constantly, to compensate for deficiency in size. Advice from these specialists will enable you to enjoy the best possible air conditioning for the least equipment and operational expense.

#### Kitchen and Laundry Planning.

If you are planning on modernizing, remodeling, or building a home, many utility companies provide engineering services.

Company representatives will apply the latest ideas and appliances in designing these rooms. They not only give you advice on gas and electrical equipment, but will diagram the most effective work arrangement of cabinets and equipment, incorporating individual family requirements to give you an efficient and beautiful kitchen. As specialists in this field, they will suggest appliances, lighting, arrangements, and color schemes, as well as give instruction for maximum use of appliances. Once you have a plan these specialists will work with your architect, builder, or decorator to make certain you are pleased with the results.

**Home Service.** Most utility companies have Home Service Departments where specially trained home economists can provide you with information about the care and operation of appliances; give suggestions on recipes, balanced diets, menus; answer questions

about laundry and lighting problems; and give work-saving recommendations for operating your home.

These girls are not saleswomen. Their concern is that you get the best possible appliance service from the gas and electric power you use.

Some Departments call on customers as soon as they purchase new appliances; conduct regular cooking classes;

give lighting and equipment demonstrations to consumers without charge.

**Service.** Many utility companies have emergency home-call service in case pilots go out, fuses blow, or other difficulties arise. A phone call brings competent service. Most utilities who merchandise appliances, and some that do not, have appliance repair departments. Minor repairs are often free.

You can have confidence in utility representatives. They have been carefully screened for qualifications and competence. They receive no bonus or commission for calls. Their only objective is to provide complete satisfaction through the use of gas and electricity.

Call or visit utility companies in your area to determine which services they have available. M. ROBERT BEASLEY



## COLORFULLY NEW TO ENHANCE YOUR HOME— PYREX WARE TOWN AND COUNTRY COLLECTION

Feast your eyes on the striking color and designs of the new PYREX ware "Town and Country" Collection! Radiantly styled for perfect color harmony with contemporary living—in dining room, kitchen, living room, patio! You can serve proudly in this new collection. And

nothing cooks as well as PYREX ware—it's quick-heating, even-heating, nonporous. Goes straight from freezer to oven. And since PYREX ware won't keep "held-over" odors and flavors, your favorite foods taste their  freshest! Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

PYREX brand casseroles, shown above, 1½-qt. \$2.95, 2½-qt. \$3.95. Four-piece mixing bowl set, 1-pt. to 4-qt. sizes \$4.95. Three-piece mixing bowl set, 1-pt. to 2½-qt. sizes \$2.95. Bake-serve-store set \$3.95. Casserole set \$5.95. PYREX ware available in Canada at higher cost.

Guarantee for all PYREX ware: Any PYREX brand product which breaks from heat within two years of date of purchase, when used according to instructions accompanying it, may be replaced by any PYREX ware dealer in exchange for the broken pieces.

BEST LOOKING... BEST COOKING

**PYREX** WARE CORNING



## How to succeed in gardening without really trying\*



Borrow that armful of "how to" garden books if you must. But you won't have to read them. Buy those expensive garden tools if you have the urge. But you really won't need them. Because the secret of how to succeed in gardening lies in bulbs that bring forth lovely blossoms in their season. And with minimum effort. Here's how. Dig a little hole. Drop in a daffodil, tulip, hyacinth or crocus bulb, right side up. Cover it. Water it. Walk away. That—and three little words—are all you need. The words? **Plant Dutch bulbs.** It's your guarantee of a world of beauty at your doorstep, come Spring. Be sure the bulbs say "Imported from Holland." For a free copy of "Garden Glory," a full-color, 16-page magazine of helpful information, send 10¢ for mailing costs to: Netherlands Flower-bulb Institute, Inc., 29 Broadway, New York 6, New York, Dept. 1.

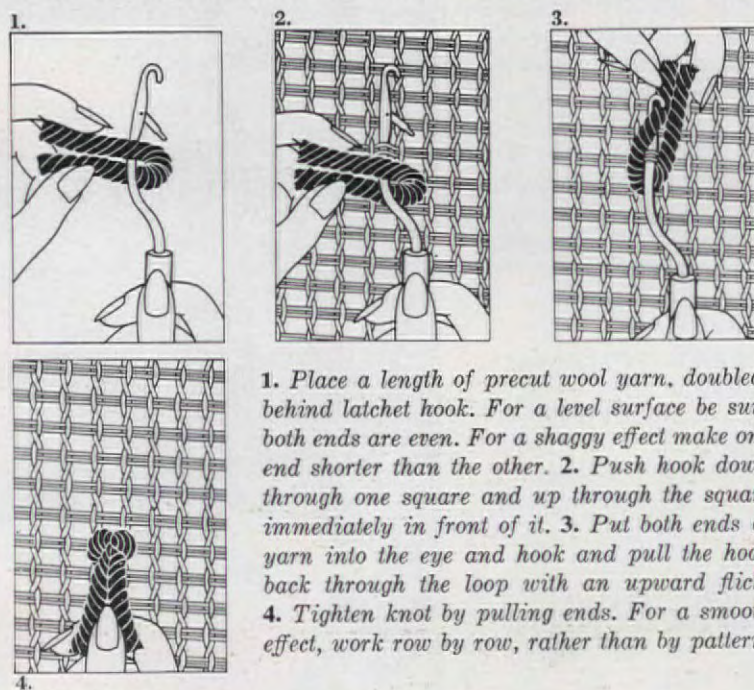


## Hooked Rugs (continued from page 18)

Heavy all-wool yarns are precut to a 2¼-inch length which gives you just the right-sized loop. As a further help, the designs are stamped in full color on the canvas backing. All you do is match the yarn to the color on the canvas. Photograph below shows stamped "Greek Key" design with one end partially hooked. Our complete instructions show you how to start the rug at one end and continue to the other. However, you may find it easier to start from the center and work toward each end. This eliminates bulk in handling. Step-by-step how-tos below show you how simple the actual hooking can be.



Floral bouquet is colorful yet softly blends into the background. Key design is a popular decorating motif. Precut yarns are also shown.



1. Place a length of precut wool yarn, doubled, behind latchet hook. For a level surface be sure both ends are even. For a shaggy effect make one end shorter than the other. 2. Push hook down through one square and up through the square immediately in front of it. 3. Put both ends of yarn into the eye and hook and pull the hook back through the loop with an upward flick. 4. Tighten knot by pulling ends. For a smooth effect, work row by row, rather than by pattern.

### ORDER FORM

Kits listed below have been made expressly for *The American Home* magazine by Shillcraft Rugs. Fill out coupon, enclosing check or money order (no stamps, please). Kindly allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing. N.Y.C. add 4% sales tax.

THE AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE, Dept. ARO, P.O. Box 76, New York 46, N.Y.

For the convenience of its readers *The American Home* has installed a monthly payment plan of \$5.00 per month. The reader will send only \$5.00 with his order. He will then receive his rug kit together with a payment schedule of \$5.00 per month until the balance has been paid. There is a slight service charge for this monthly payment plan which is listed below.

	CASH PRICE	INSTALLMENT PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-55A Fantasy Tulip, 30x50"	\$34.00	\$37.00
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-55B Fantasy Tulip, 36x60"	49.00	54.00
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-55C Fantasy Tulip, 45x75"	73.00	79.00
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-56A Greek Key, 27x45"	28.50	31.00
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-56B Greek Key, 36x60"	49.00	54.00
<input type="checkbox"/> AHR-56C Greek Key, 45x75"	73.00	79.00

Please Print Name

Print Address

City

Zone

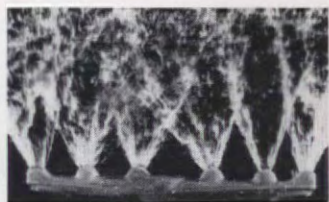
State



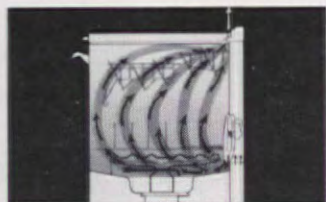
# Dishes get cleaner...drier, too in a KitchenAid push-button portable dishwasher



## Here's why



**Exclusive Guided Action power wash** sanitizes each dish . . . scrubs it hundreds of times with detergent and water that's hotter than your hands can stand. No hand-rinsing needed—ever!



**Exclusive Flo-Thru drying** . . . fan-circulated sanitized, hot air . . . is safe for your finest china and good plasticware. Automatic rinse agent dispenser helps dry dishes spot-free under most local water conditions.



Push-button DuaCycle operation lets you select *Rinse and Hold* for a partial load. *Full Cycle* for a whole day's dishes — two power washes, three power rinses, and Flo-Thru drying. It's that easy.



**Easier loading with automatic-lift top rack.** Accommodates pots, pans, deep bowls. Tilt design drains tableware for more thorough drying. Load-as-you-like lower rack. Large silverware basket.

This is the only portable that is porcelain *inside and out*. Other outstanding features are the Classic Look with its swept-front styling and full width Guide Bar. In addition, 70 years dishwashing experience stands behind every KitchenAid DuaCycle Portable, Convertible-Portable and Built-In dishwasher. That's why we call KitchenAid the Professional Dishwasher/Dryer.

See them now at your KitchenAid dealer's during the Holiday Promotion.  
KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Dept. KAH-3, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio.

COMPARE AND YOU'LL BUY THE BEST

# KitchenAid®

## DISHWASHERS







SAVE  
DECORATING  
DOLLARS  
WITH  
SHEETS AND  
PILLOWCASES

**D**id you know that some of the brightest, perkier decorating can be fashioned with colorful, patterned sheets and pillowcases? Figuring about seven yards to a double sheet, divide price of the sheet by the yardage. You'll find it about the least expensive material around. Measure first and buy the right size to cut down waste. Be sure to wash sheets before cutting, since there's some shrinkage in length. Here are seven bright ideas for you and your sewing machine.

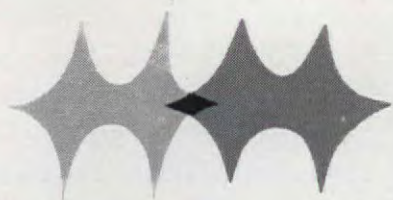
- (1) *Primping place* in bedroom has window and dressing table in mix or match candy-pink sheets. The window shade is simply fastened to roller with small tacks.
- (2) *Sunny kitchen* window is dressed with framed panels from a patterned sheet with plenty left over for matching cushions and shade trim. Shade is solid colored case.
- (3) *Striped draperies* with border are a pair of twin-size sheets. A solid green sheet makes bottom trim, tie backs, and shade. Café is from a coordinated floral sheet.
- (4) *Neat bed covering* is a fitted sheet. Dust ruffle trimmed with flat braid is made from regular sheet. Striped sheet is draped over painted rods to make canopy.
- (5) *Roman shade* of solid colored sheet is given extra style with pattern band. Gay harlequin-design sheets make a tailored box spring and mattress cover ensemble.
- (6) *Pillowcases*, just as they come, need only curtain rings. Use a double-size sheet with plastic liner for the shower curtain.
- (7) *Coordinated double-sized sheets* make striped tablecloth, polka-dot framed window, and simple draperies in solid color.



Photographer: Ernest Silva Designer: The Singer Company



# ACROSS THE NATION... HORIZON HOMES

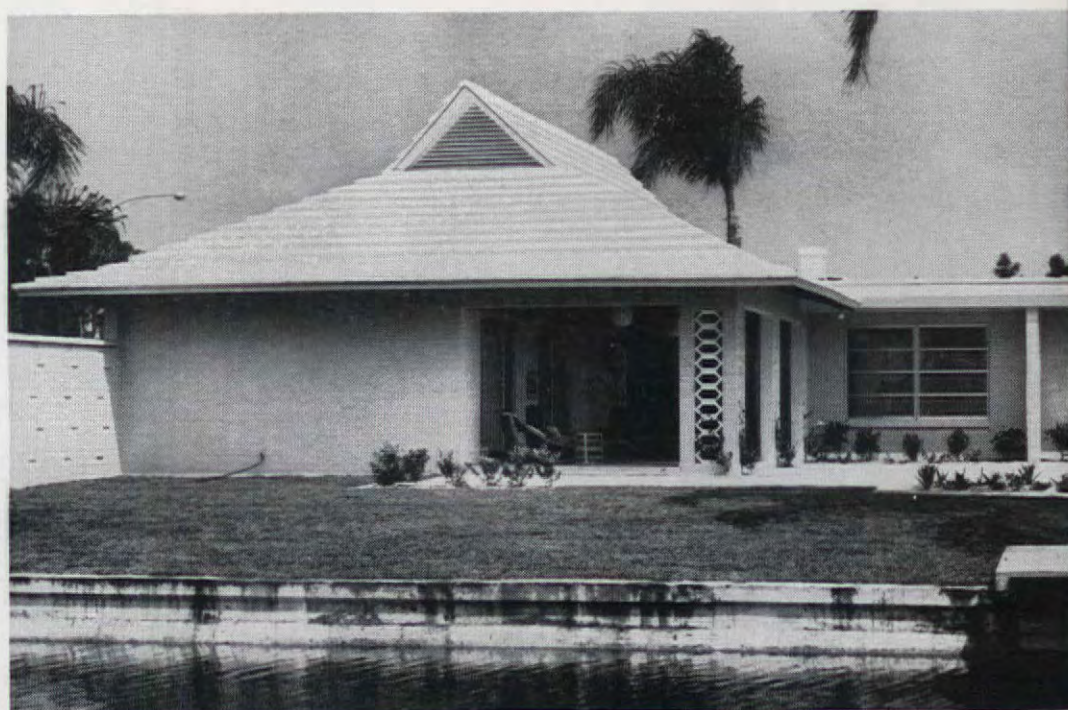


THEY'RE DEMONSTRATING  
THE SMARTNESS  
AND LIVABILITY OF  
**CONCRETE**

Wherever you go today, you see evidence of the fast-growing trend to homes of modern concrete. And among the most striking examples are those created for the Horizon Homes Program. Sponsored by the concrete industries, this yearly competition gives leading architects and builders opportunity to display their most stimulating ideas.

Modern concrete is a material that provides both charm and comfort. And it is extremely versatile. Walls, floors, garden screens and patios can be smartly styled, given any personality. For concrete, today, comes in an endless variety of shapes, textures, and colors. It fits in beautifully in every neighborhood—and its solid practicality brings new freedom from work and upkeep expense.

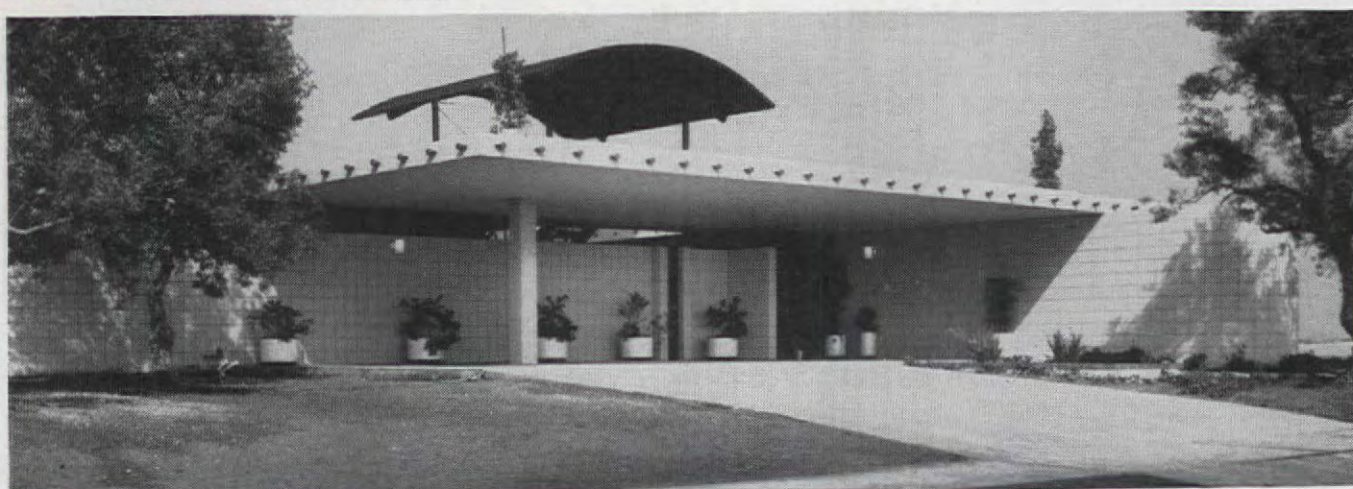
Better living begins when you own a new home



1961 Horizon Home — Orlando, Florida

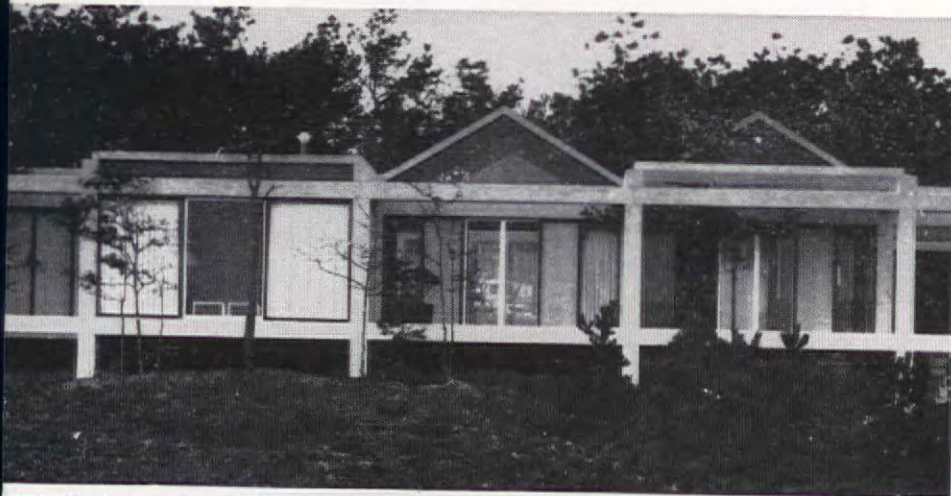


1962 Horizon Home — Greensboro, North Carolina



1962 Horizon Home — San Diego, California





1961 Horizon Home—New Seabury, Massachusetts

## THESE OUTSTANDING ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS INVITE YOU TO INSPECT THEIR HORIZON HOMES FOR 1963...

### ARIZONA

Tucson: 8951 E. Calle Playa  
Builder: Locke B. McCorkle  
Architect: Charles E. Cox

### ARKANSAS

Fort Smith: 2815 S. "Q"  
Builder: W. C. Kesner  
Architect: Robert Wanslow  
Little Rock: 7016 Shamrock Drive  
Builder: Gibson & Company  
Architect: F. Eugene Withrow

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Riverside: 2127 Fairview Avenue  
Builder: Harry Marsh and Company  
Architect: Ruhnau, Evans, Brown, & Steinmann  
South Laguna: El Niguel West  
Builder: The Laguna Company  
Architect: George Bissell  
South Laguna: Niguel Terrace  
Builder: Laguna Niguel Corporation  
Architect: John C. Galbraith

### COLORADO

Englewood: 7065 E. Madison  
6273 S. Pontiac  
Builder: Better Built Homes  
Architect: Langdon Morris

### CONNECTICUT

Wethersfield: Carriage Hill  
Builder: Charles J. LoDolce  
Architect: Sinclair Adam & Associates

### DELAWARE

Wilmington: 3125 Wilmont Drive, Tarleton  
Builder: Wilmont Homes, Inc.  
Architect: Thomas J. Walters, AIA

### FLORIDA

Jacksonville: 6824 Rojo Court  
Builder: Hercules, Inc.  
Architect: Thomas E. Ewart, Jr., AIA  
Orlando: Isle of Catalina  
Builder: Orlando Homebuilders Association, D. W. Bliss  
Architect: Lester W. Geisler  
Tallahassee: 2202 Mulberry—Town and Country Estates  
Builder: Tallahassee Homebuilders Assn., Gene Coleman  
Architect: Forrest B. Coxen, AIA  
Tampa: Carrollwood Drive, Carrollwood  
Builder: Sunstate Builders, Inc.  
Architect: Mark Hampton, AIA  
West Palm Beach: Australian Court at 36th St.—19 Horizon Homes  
Builders:

Yacht Club Point Estate, Inc.  
Furman Homes  
Joseph N. Smelcer  
Kendall Construction Company  
Whitehaven Homes, Inc.  
Overland Construction Company  
Aztec Building Corporation  
House & Garden Homes, Inc.  
Perini Land & Development Company  
Frederick Homes, Inc.  
Leon Cloutier  
Brown & Cushman Homes, Inc.  
Palm Springs Construction Corporation  
Perma Builders  
Surf Construction Company  
Vistarama Homes, Inc.  
Architects:  
George C. Davis  
Frank DeFelice  
Ames Bennett  
Richardson & Ginocchio  
W. E. Cox  
McKerchar & Citron  
Norman Robson  
Gerard Pitt  
E. H. Martin  
Herbert Fernau  
K. Riddle  
W. Wallace

### ILLINOIS

Highland Park: 190 Aspen Lane  
Builder: Greta Lederer, Inc.  
Architect: Milton Schwartz, AIA  
Rockford: Prospect Street 600 North  
Builder: Wojcik Construction Company  
Architect: Larry J. Larson, AIA

### INDIANA

Indianapolis: 5230 E. 76th Court  
Builder: Charles Hurst Adams  
Architect: Fran E. Schroeder & Associates  
Marion: Maplewood Subdivision  
Builder: Harry Wilkins & Son  
Architect: McConaughy & Guy

### MARYLAND

Cumberland: 304 Sunset Drive  
Builder: Fred L. Wempe  
Architect: S. Russ Minter

### MASSACHUSETTS

South Hadley: 3 Benoit Lane  
Builder: Desrosiers & Son, Inc.  
Architect: Reinhardt Associates, Inc.

### MICHIGAN

Clinton Township: Lot 142, Moravian Meadows  
Builder: El Dorado Homes, Inc.  
Architect: Robert H. Isler, AIA

### MINNESOTA

Minneapolis: 4233 Lynn Avenue  
Builder: Builders Clinic, Inc.  
Architect: Alden Smith

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Keene: 19 Edgewood Avenue  
Builder: A. Lazzaro  
Architect: John R. Holbrook

### NEW JERSEY

Oakhurst: 5 Fredic Drive  
Builder: Green Lawn Acres  
Architect: Frederick Lertz  
Point Pleasant: 2323 Harbor Drive  
Builder: Roy M. Hyde  
Architect: Frederick W. Bohlmeier  
Trenton: 77 Cranbrook Road  
Builder: Merle T. Downs  
Architect: Charles A. Scott

### NEW MEXICO

Carlsbad: West Riverside Drive  
Builder: Paul Bates  
Architect: Art Gorrell  
Roswell: 3411 Highland Road  
Builder: Carl McFarland  
Architect: Voll & Buffington  
Roswell: 618 La Paloma Lane  
Builder: Robert Andia  
Architect: Voll & Buffington

### NEW YORK

Bay Shore: 98 Penauit Avenue  
Builder: Al Rabinkoff  
Architect: Herman H. York

### NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte: 5410 Londonderry Road, Madison Park  
Builder: Fred J. Wiggins Construction Company, Inc.  
Architect: Holroyd, Folk, & Gray  
Durham: 2814 Welcome Drive, Colony Park  
Builder: Herndon Building Company  
Architect: Carr, Harrison, Pruden, & DePasquale  
Mt. Airy: River Hill Estates  
Builder: Blue Ridge Enterprises, Inc.  
Architect: Andrew L. Pendleton  
Raleigh: Country Life Estates  
Builder: Estates Building Company, Inc.  
Architect: R. B. Cauthen  
Wrightsville Beach: Schloff Street  
Builder: Hines Construction Company, Inc.  
Architect: Ballard, McKim & Sawyer

### OKLAHOMA

Tulsa: 3814 East 49th Street  
Builder: Jim Nuckolls Royal Homes, Inc.  
Architect: Jerry Wilson

### PENNSYLVANIA

Kulpville: Quarry and Reiff Roads  
Builder: G & M Construction Company, Inc.  
Architect: John Lloyd, AIA  
Pittsburgh: Doral Drive, Ingomar North  
Builder: Albert Singer, Inc.  
Architect: Bert Holleran

### TENNESSEE

Germantown: 1881 Akerswood Cove  
Builder: Jim Wood Company  
Architect: Ost, Folis & Wagner

### TEXAS

El Paso: 9700 Eastridge Drive  
Builder: E. H. Baeza  
Architect: Middleton & Staten  
El Paso: 5741 Oakcliff Avenue  
Builder: John F. Miele  
Architect: Harry Farha  
Houston: 12903 Glenwyck Drive  
Builder: Marvy Finger  
Architect: Flynn & Flynn

### UTAH

Granger: 4030 Boothill Drive  
Builder: Wally Jacobson, Inc.  
Architect: Arthur K. Olsen, AIA  
Provo: East Cherokee Lane  
Builder: John C. Patrick  
Architect: Dixon and Long, AIA

## PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

An organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete

## CHECK LIST FOR CHAIR BUYING



Let's say the time is now for buying the new upholstered chair you've wanted for so long. What will help you to make the most satisfying purchase? The check points are: use, price, style, scale, covering, and that hidden factor, construction, which in chairs as in furs (or even icebergs) is as important as what meets the eye.

"How will this chair be used?" is the first question to ask yourself. Obviously, it will be used for sitting in. But by whom mostly, and with what intent? Will it be the chair father sits in nightly for reading, TV-watching, conversation? And if so, is the father in your house a large, sprawling sort of man who likes to spread out in lots of space—or a taut, straight-sitting man whose idea of comfort is a chair with a firm seating and a high, head-supporting back? Or will it be *your* chair, to flop happily in during the rare daytime moments free for flopping—and to sit graciously in when friends arrive in the evening? Will it have to meet the demands of teen-age traffic . . . or the scrambling, squirming restlessness of even the best-behaved small children? Or is this chair to be primarily a beautiful object in your living room, admired and enjoyed only by adult guests wearing their company manners? With these human considerations resolved, you will have arrived at the best possible clues to guide your buying. It is scarcely necessary to point out that whatever your budget, in today's overflowing cornucopia of well-designed and well-made furniture, your range of expenditure is virtually limitless!

*Style*, in these days of mix-and-mingle decorating, is especially rule free in the case of the single upholstered chair. Because it has its own special purpose to serve, it provides your opportunity to introduce a new design personality into your existing decorating theme. Feel free to try the trimness of modern, the warmth of Early American, the dignity of 18th century for adding a fresh new accent of contrast to your room with no decorating harm done! On the other hand, if you prefer a coordinated effect select a design that continues the room's established period.

*Scale* is a point of practicality, to be thought through both in terms of size of the person seated and the amount of room space available. A massive chair, luxurious though it may be, can use up far more than its

share of a medium-sized room, cause unwanted bumps and bruises to the passer-by, and look gross and out of proportion. Don't buy your chair by the pound—it is possible for sturdiness and comfort to be compatible with grace and good proportion.

*Coverings*—the upholstery fabrics will probably be the hardest thing to decide about, since their color, pattern or texture must please you and relate to the rest of the room, and since their weave, type, or fiber content will determine their wearing qualities. When you're making your color selection, do keep in mind that it's safer to add a new color than to try to match an existing one, and that even a strong contrast is more pleasant than an awkward, not-quite match. Remember, too, not to bring a dynamic pattern into a room already full of pattern. As for weave, type, and fiber content, if durability, ease of cleaning, and long-lasting wear are your prime concern, consider the 100 percent nylon surface fabrics of tight, nubby texture, and the leatherlike vinyl plastics in any of their smooth or textured forms. If elegant beauty is all you need, select from the rich silky satins and damasks that reward you with their lavish look for the extra care that they require.

*Construction* (frame, filling, webbing, springs, cushion content) is the submerged part of the iceberg. You can't see it, yet it is the major determinant of price, durability, and even appearance. With the development of new filling materials, such as foam rubber (molded of natural latex) and polyurethane foam (a less-expensive, synthetic cellular cushioning), upholstered furniture construction has been completely revolutionized. From the least to the most costly furniture, you'll find these new materials used in different treatments to achieve different qualities, at different prices. You'll find "attached back cushions" and "loose back cushions"; "tight seat covers" and "loose seat cushions"—the former less easy to muss, the latter conveniently reversible. There's a pro and a con to every construction feature, and the construction that's best for your purpose is a relative matter. You must rely on the responsibility of the manufacturer and the reputation of your store for fair answers . . . it's up to you to ask the right questions based on what you require!



LESLIE R. FORESTER

This is a remodeling that strikes close to home. Mostly because it's mine. We moved into this rambling Victorian farmhouse for the usual reasons. Suddenly we had a lot more kids than bedrooms and it was the only house in Weston, Connecticut, that had the space we needed at a price we could afford. Moving in, it was a question of first things first—mostly internal and mostly unseen. The time came, however, when if we didn't do something about the porch, it would do it by itself. Time too, we thought, for a transformation that really showed. The first step in Operation Take-Off was to remove the porch from two of the



three sides of the house, retaining part of the flooring for a deck at the front door. New railings as well as a fence visually tie the family room extension to the rest of the house. Two windows in the living room were replaced by one large bay window. The window in the entrance hall was enclosed where the new outdoor lamp is. Shutters for all 32 windows would have broken us financially had it not been for the junkyards—we even found a pair for that silly window in the attic. The final touch, of course, was the paint job—a pinky beige with black shutters and white trim, a combination that we've been told was often used in Williamsburg.

## **FUNNY WHAT PAINT, SHUTTERS, AND A LITTLE LESS PORCH CAN DO**







*In Triune you will find the famed Drexel seal, your assurance of superb styling, magnificent finishes, and quality construction . . . all at practical prices. The handsome breakfront, for example, about \$399 (slightly higher in the West).*

# TRIUNE® by Drexel

*Classic elegance from three centuries of fine design  
inspires today's most gracious decorating look*

A true furniture classic, Triune is indeed one of Drexel's proudest design achievements! Triune's great appeal is timeless and enduring . . . inspired by the unsurpassed styling of 18th and 19th century master craftsmen and blended with the functional comfort of the 20th. You'll like the genuine sable mahogany . . . polished, antiqued and accented with walnut burl . . . the way Triune surrounds you with elegance and luxury . . . the way its good looks reflect your taste for fine furnishings. See the Triune collection soon, now freshly interpreted with many versatile new pieces for living, dining and bedrooms.

Send 35¢ for your Drexel booklet collection to Drexel Furniture Company, 7 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.



DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY  
A Division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.  
Drexel, North Carolina







## ...it's solid antique pine

Pine is a prime favorite today among smart decorators and homemakers when choosing Early American furniture. Pennsylvania House now has added a superb group of solid antique pine to its famous collections of solid cherry and maple. This massive yet graceful hutch...72 inches wide and 78 inches high...is an elegant example. It's a wonderful feeling to own the finest! Send 25¢ in coin for a colorful set of brochures about Pennsylvania House furniture.

### PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

DEPARTMENT A-103, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

## Winter Dryness can be DANGEROUS to your family's health!

Protect their health with a **Skuttle** **drumatic** HUMIDIFIER



Winter dryness in your home is one of the frequent causes of colds, sinus conditions and bronchial trouble. Now, you can eliminate winter dryness by installing Skuttle's new DRUMATIC humidifier in your furnace. Set the Honeywell humidistat for the desired degree of humidity and relax in a healthier, more comfortable atmosphere.

Besides being dangerous to your family's health, dry air causes static electricity in your home; the joints of furniture dry out and crack, and carpeting and drapes become brittle and wear more rapidly. Your fuel bill is higher because dry air requires a higher temperature setting for comfort. The unique operating principle of the DRUMATIC humidifier affords quiet, trouble-free, positive humidification with the highest output at the lowest operating cost... LESS THAN 1/2¢ PER DAY! Your furnace dealer will be glad to demonstrate the DRUMATIC humidifier; call or see him today! Skuttle manufactures DRUMATIC humidifiers for every size home with capacities up to seven gallons per hour.



Send 25 Cents for this Booklet "THE AIR WE BREATHE" by Dr. Everett R. Phelps

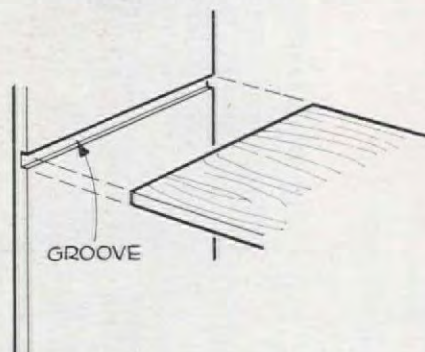
SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO.  
DEPT. AH MILFORD, MICH.

Gentlemen:  
Enclosed is 25c for the booklet, "The Air We Breathe".  
☐ Check for information on DRUMATIC humidifiers.

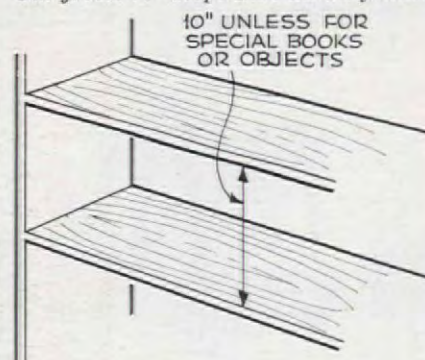
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Basic Shelf Construction

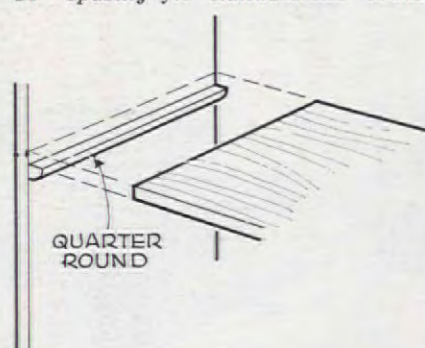
(More about shelves on page 20)



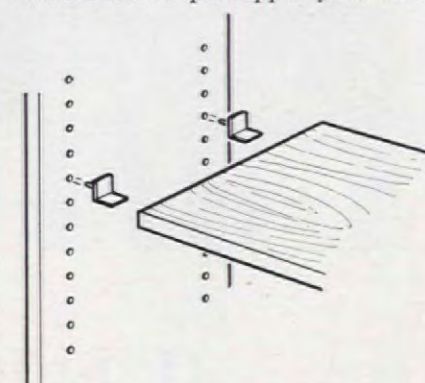
Use 3/4" boards or plywood for shelves. Cut groove 3/8" deep. Glue all the joints.



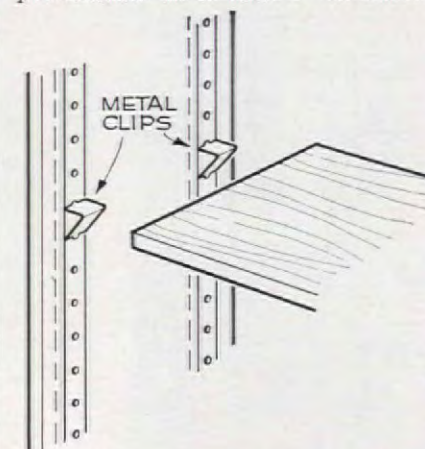
For nonadjustable shelves allow a 10" spacing for standard-size books.



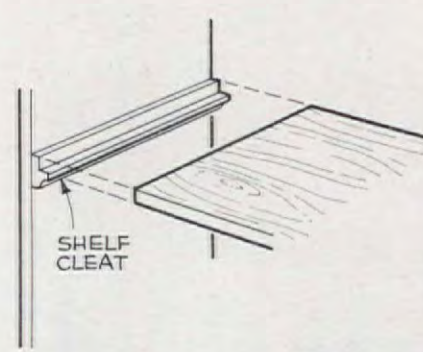
3/4" quarter-round molding makes a suitable and simple support for shelves.



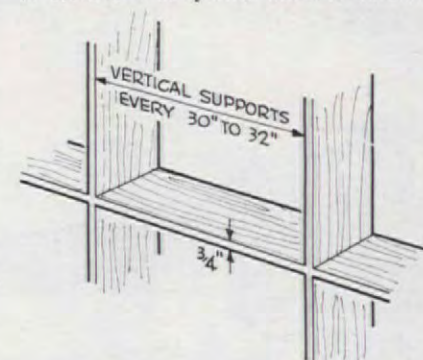
Adjustable shelves are supported by pin brackets set in holes 1" on center.



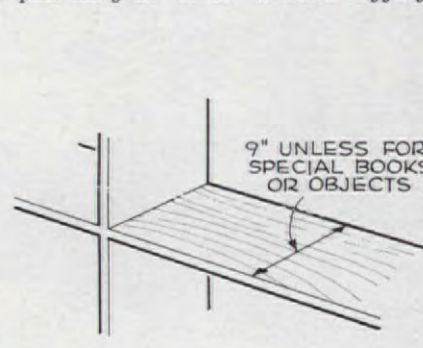
Standards mounted to the side pieces utilize small metal clips for adjustment.



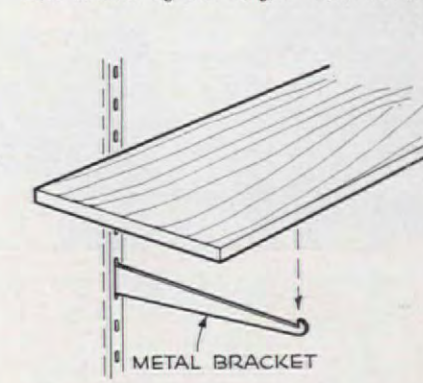
Shelf cleat, available at lumber yards is secured with finish nails or screws.



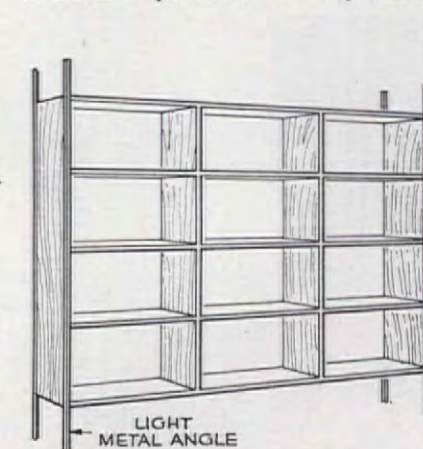
3/4" thick shelves require vertical support every 30" to 32" to avoid sagging.



For special objects, width of shelf is determined by the largest item stored.



Standards are fixed directly to wall. Brackets to fit shelves are adjustable.



Simple shelf divider is made with 3/4" wood and handyman aluminum.





Your  
morning  
is as  
good  
as your  
mattress...



\*No morning  
backache from  
improper support

**SEALY POSTUREPEDIC®** is the "no-morning-backache"\* mattress... designed in cooperation with leading orthopedic surgeons. Made to make your mornings beautiful. Now in your choice of comforts, from \$79.50: Extra firm • Gently firm • Imperial 200 • Foam Rubber.





# Why be fall-fashion fearful?

Fall is the time for knitted fashions . . .

and that means the "slim look." Why be fearful when it's so easy for you to keep check on a more slender figure with a Health-o-Meter bath scale? Attractive, accurate, easy to read, and it stores upright, too. Six decorator colors . . . choice of models at budget-stretching prices from \$6.95 (slightly higher far West). Get that "slim look" . . . with help from your Health-o-Meter.



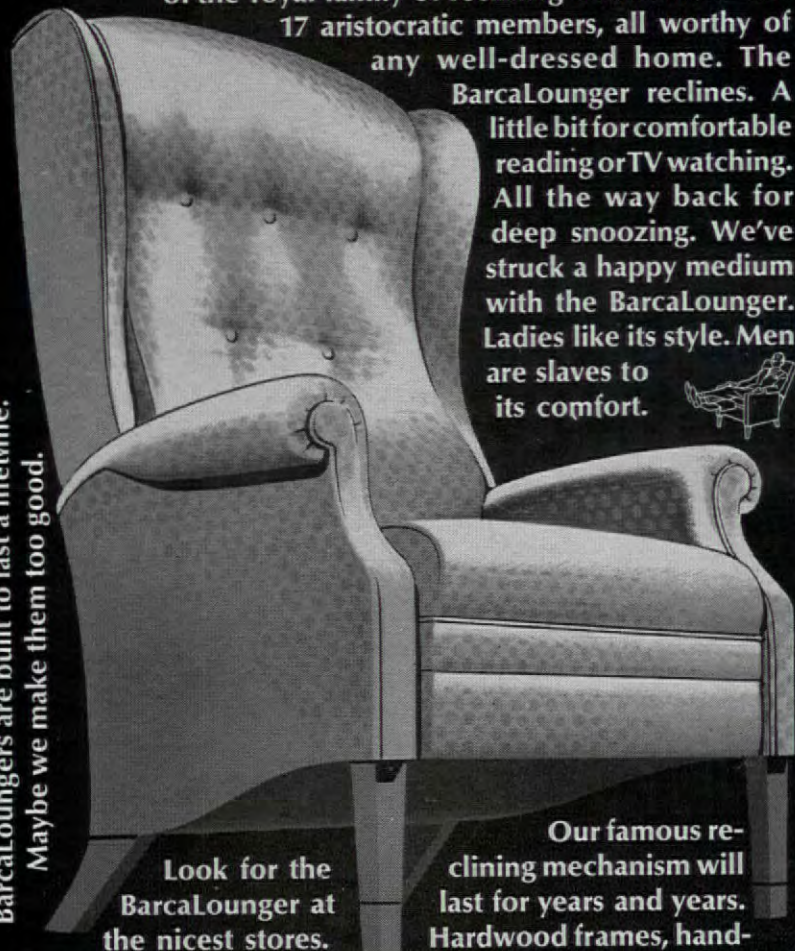
**HEALTH-O-METER**

Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 36

America's weight watcher since 1919



What manner of chair is this? It's the BarcaLounge, one of the royal family of reclining chairs. There are 17 aristocratic members, all worthy of any well-dressed home. The BarcaLounge reclines. A little bit for comfortable reading or TV watching. All the way back for deep snoozing. We've struck a happy medium with the BarcaLounge. Ladies like its style. Men are slaves to its comfort.



BarcaLoungers are built to last a lifetime. Maybe we make them too good.

Look for the BarcaLounge at the nicest stores.

Write for a free color brochure. Barcalo, Dept. AH, 166 Chandler St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Our famous reclining mechanism will last for years and years. Hardwood frames, hand-tied springs, super thick seat cushions...all these boring details add up to quality.

## DECORATING PEP UPS FOR FALL

It's not your fault that the house doesn't look more sensational than it does. It's summer's fault. For one thing, it came too soon. 'Way before your springtime spurt of decorating was spent, the kids suddenly bounced home for vacation, the weeds started popping, and your summer tan needed tending. For another thing, summer has a way of decorating the house all by itself—bathing it in leafy, dappled charm and filling it with bowls of bright fresh flowers. But now it's time to look at the house in the light of autumn and start decorating.

**RIGHT NOW, QUICK,** do one marvelous different thing. Paint something. Hang something. Slipcover something. Refinish something. Rearrange something. Do something, no matter how small, because decorating is like peanuts. Once you've started you can't stop. One wildly successful project will spur you on to another. Unless you're seriously planning a complete floor-to-ceiling redo, it's better to start small. We've never yet met a woman who didn't feel the autumn urge to decorate, but we've met an awful lot who never got anywhere because they never got started!

**WHERE DO YOU START?** A visit to the home-furnishings departments of your favorite stores is a good way to start your decorating wheels clicking. You may be surprised at the beautiful, new, and exciting wares that have cropped up while you were napping. Take a long, lazy stroll through the fabrics department, for instance. One of the rich new lineny homespuns may be just the answer for an old worn chair. One of the dashing, splashing new flower-garden prints might spark the color scheme for a whole room. Take a look at the new furniture styles—so imaginative and striking that just one piece could give your room the character it lacks. If you don't know Moroccan from Etruscan—if you haven't seen the new Bermuda-styled Queen Anne traditional or new dark-toned rosewood contemporary—now is the time to get acquainted.

**MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE HOUSE . . .** Give your home a long, impersonal look. Walk in the front door as if you were a stranger and make a note of its weak, tired spots. Be especially critical of those little unlovely things that you've been meaning to set right some day—the rug that's rumpled or worn in spots, the curtains that were always too long, the chest that was nicked by the vacuum cleaner. These things need only the labor of love. Once they're attended to, you can get on with the fun of playing with color and pattern.

**THE FOYER COMES FIRST,** not only because it's just inside the door but because it's so easy to transform. Just a little decorating here will suggest that the whole house has just been done. Consider a brilliant-patterned rug that you couldn't possibly afford for a larger area. Shop for a handsome wallpaper, color-coordinated to the adjoining rooms. There are minor decorating touches, too, which will create a big effect. Try painting the inside of the front door for a bright accent, or move in a slim, painted chest, or add a framed mirror with a built-in shelf. A planter filled with greens adds airiness and elegance without taking up much space.

**UP-THE-STAIRS DECORATING** is worth consideration and we've seen some good examples recently. In a traditional house, the stairway adjoining a blue, violet, and green living room was lavished with jewellike purple carpeting. A stairway wall in a contemporary house blazed with large white-framed prints matted in emerald green, carnation pink, and turquoise blue. A brand-new coat of paint on the stair risers frequently works miracles. Red may help to show up your Early American braided stair treads—shiny black is stunning and practical.

**LOOK OVER THE FLOOR** in the living room. If the old wall-to-wall has seen better days, have it cut down to area-rug size in one of the interesting new shapes and add wool fringe in a contrasting color. If the floor around your oriental rug is pale



and wan, give it a rich dark stain. Or, if you've been living with a dingy dark floor, look into a "bleaching" treatment to make it a frosty beige. One of the most effective floors we've seen in a contemporary home had a rich tortoise-shell finish.

**ACCENT RUGS ALL OVER THE HOUSE** make colorful "paintings on the floor." Colors and designs are more inspiring than ever. Imagine a vivid green octagonal as a grassy-looking spot in the family room, or a circle of buttercup yellow in the bedroom to harmonize with the yellow and white patterned bedspreads. Hallway runners make long exclamation points of color, and Scandinavia offers bright squares of modern design to light up your floors. For bedside or hearthside luxury, have you seen the marvelous rugs of creamy, shaggy goatskin?

**FLOOR TILE IS HIGH FASHION** these days and the effects you can create are virtually endless. Visit any floor-covering shop and you'll come away with more ideas than you have floors. One combination we like is random-width, wood-grained vinyl accented by squares of shiny black in a family room. Another combines geranium red, snow white, and Holland blue tiles arranged in a gingham pattern for a provincial kitchen.

**SPEAKING OF THE KITCHEN**, it's amazing how many of them seem to be unfinished decorating business. Kitchens need accessorizing just like any room. Take any colorless kitchen and add bright curtains, canisters, towels, and crockery all in the same color, and the change will be obvious. Decorate the walls with a gay new plastic treated wallpaper. Put up spicy-colored spice shelves, a shelf for cookbooks or a felt-covered bulletin board. Make seat pads for the chairs in red or yellow chintz. Repeat the chintz as a border trim on light and airy kitchen curtains.

**PICTURES—A PLUS OR A MINUS?** You may want to take all yours down and rehang them for a more dramatic effect. Group, don't scatter your pictures around the room. A combination of pictures, plaques, or other wall hangings can be intriguing, but should not overpower the furniture below it. You can make an effective picture arrangement with colored prints you'll find in bookstores, art galleries, or museum shops. Mount print on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. Add black tape edge. Then use a small brass ring for hanging. Don't forget that pictures make good decorative accessories in the powder room too.

**SWITCHING FURNITURE AROUND** gives a room a whole new look. In order to save tempers and backs, experiment with arrangements on paper first. Draw a floor plan on graph paper, squared off in  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches to equal one foot. Then measure and make paper blocks of your furniture in the  $\frac{1}{4}$ - or  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale. It will be as intriguing as a jigsaw puzzle, moving the paper furniture around until you come up with a new idea. Per-

haps you'll move the sofa out from the wall, with end tables or a drop-leaf table behind for your lamps. Maybe you will divide the chairs into two conversation groups, or create an informal corner in the dining room with desk and bookshelves. Remember, your home need not look like any other—the best arrangement is the one which is the most convenient.

**WAKE UP YOUR WINDOWS** with a new style of dressing. Here's something to remember now. You'll probably want more sun in the house in the winter than you did in the summer, so perhaps the window problem is one of "dressing down" more than covering up. Filmy new sheers, simply hung with a choice of headings such as pinch pleats, cartridge pleats, loops

or rings over poles will give windows a brand new outlook. The variety of ready-made curtains and draperies in any size to fit your windows is endless, but you can add a custom touch with imaginative trimmings. Dramatize a pair of textured white draperies with orange flat braid down the sides and across the bottom; trim the tieback to match. (continued)



**YOU CAN CREATE ROOM BEAUTY.** *Gulistan spark colors make it easy! When famous designer Marilyn Motto created this opulent English manor house interior, Gulistan's Carnival Yarn spark colors were her inspiration. The carpet she chose is Saxon Woods in Emerald Melange. Its spark colors (there are 6 in each Carnival Yarn ground shade) suggested the entire decorating scheme—draperies, upholstery, accents. Gulistan Carnival Yarn carpets mix 'n match for color harmony from room to room. All are Performance Rated\* for wear and appearance retention. All are 100% virgin wool pile. Prices from about \$8 to \$14 per square yard. For more ideas to spark your imagination, write Gulistan Decorating Department.*

A. & M. KARACHEUSIAN, INC., 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

\*TM of A&MK Inc. © A&MK Inc. 1963

**GULISTAN® CARPET**

Made in U.S.A. by American craftsmen





## A personal message from Dr. Frances Horwich to mothers of children from four to ten

A mother's responsibility for her child has increased tremendously in recent years. This age of social and educational change demands new approaches to the pattern of child development.

Constantly you are confronted with new problems in guiding your child, stimulating his creativity, improving his understanding, keeping him constructively amused, and above all, giving him a clearer view of the world he lives in.

There is a wealth of help for you in the pages of JACK AND JILL magazine.

In every issue, there are new pictures to study, to be colored, to be cut and pasted. There are factual stories for children to read and imaginative stories to be read to your younger children. There are interesting facts, bits of fancy, poems, puzzles, and games. There is a wonder world of child adventure and sheer fun for fun's sake.

Over 850,000 children all over America share the delightful experience of receiving in the mail their very own

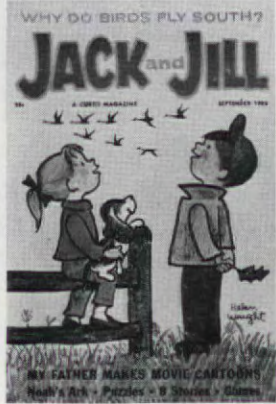
copy of a magazine that is edited and designed for boys and girls from four to ten years of age. In terms of your own child's enjoyment and development, I honestly don't think there is a better way you could spend just thirty-three cents a month.

I want you to know this, too. In my work with children and especially during my years as Miss Frances on "Ding Dong School," I learned how well boys and girls respond to those who understand them and appreciate their point of view. I promise that you will find evidence of that understanding and appreciation for your child in every issue of JACK AND JILL every month of the year—including the "Ho Hum" period of vacation when "What can I do?" becomes a familiar cry.

JACK AND JILL encourages creativity and growth through an emphasis on fun and entertainment. I hope you will make it possible for us to send a monthly copy to your child very soon.

*Frances R. Horwich*

Director of Children's Activities  
THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY



**JACK AND JILL**  
Dept. 1861, Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa.

Please enter subscription for \_\_\_\_ year (s)

Send to: \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Sign my gift card \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Bill me ☐ Payment enclosed

This order sent by: \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Subscription Prices for JACK AND JILL**  
(U.S. and Canada)

1 yr. \$3.95	3 yrs. \$9.95
2 yrs. \$6.95	Each add'l 1-yr. \$3
1 1-yr. gift \$3.95	Each add'l 1-yr. gift \$3

WITH LOVE FROM THE MAILMAN



(continued) Add fringe or tassels to café curtains. Weave braid through matchstick bamboo blinds or cover ordinary window shades with fabric.

**QUICK COLOR WITHOUT PAINT** is easy and inexpensive with adhesive-backed vinyl film products. They come in every color of the rainbow, and patterns that include Dutch tiles, marble in any hue, wood grains, and many other marvelous designs. Use them to cover wastebaskets, splash areas behind sinks, old tile walls, boxes and mirror frames in the bathroom just for a start. Once you get the hang of peeling off the paper backing, and smoothing the vinyl film into a decorative spot, you'll find dozens of uses for the miracle material all over the house.

**OLD-FASHIONED FELT** by the yard is one of the do-it-yourself decorator's best friends. Use bright felt for throw pillows, table covers, bulletin boards any place in the house, short café curtains with clips (no hemming necessary!), and as a colorful lining in your china cupboard. Color runs wild in the felt family and it's yours for the cutting, sewing, or pasting.

**CHECK YOUR LIGHTING** now that the days are getting shorter. Nothing drags a room down faster than improper lighting, unattractive lighting, or not enough lighting. You should have four or five good lamps in the living room, bedroom, and family room. The handsome table lamps available for under \$35 in stores are an incentive to look sharp. Maybe your lamp bases are all right, but your shades are dingy. Replace them with shiny white or black shades in a new shape. Consider one of the newest, sleek contemporary floor-lamp-and-table combinations. Consider flooding a prize plant or fine painting with light or installing lighting behind your draperies.

**LITTLE THINGS THAT COUNT A LOT** in decorating are sometimes overlooked. Don't deprive your home of the color and vitality of fresh flowers and growing plants. Have a wide selection of different-sized containers and change them to suit the mood or situation. Brighten a desk top with a nosegay of red carnations and sweetheart roses; make a coffee table the center of attraction with a handsome bowl of yellow mums. Again, have a neat and tidy arrangement of daisies and roses in a Victorian vase in the bathroom. Learn the trick of furnishing underfurnished rooms with the brilliance and color of live plants. Perhaps you will like small pots of violets or grape ivy, or more dramatic, larger pots of schefflera, or a majestic palm. One of the handsomest mantels we've seen had six pots of miniature red and white tulips all in a line. And a dining-room window with glass shelves holding little white pots of flowering plants is a very pretty sight. Arrangements of dried flowers and leaves are also a worthwhile decorating investment. Kitchens, of course, are a perfect place to

display bright little colored pots of herbs and cooking greens.

**TAKE HEART AND PAINT** and don't be afraid to use color! Furniture that has seen better days is a candidate for the paintbrush, and although it may take a little courage to cover up the mahogany, the new look will convince you you were right. We painted two maple headboards and a long

maple chest a delicious shade of daffodil yellow and wondered why we hadn't done it years ago! Its glum look disappeared under two coats of the bright enamel. Two new patterned bedspreads in yellow, orange, and white flowers made a new room out of an old one for very little time, money, and effort.

**BEDROOMS ARE EASIER AND EASIER**

to decorate, because there are so many beautiful new coordinated spreads and draperies or curtains available. They come in all styles for all bed sizes and the decorating here amounts to bringing them home, putting them on the bed and hanging the draperies. Pretty as they are, their practicality shows up fast when they need laundering, since many of the new ready-

## If you want to furnish...



a gracious living room...



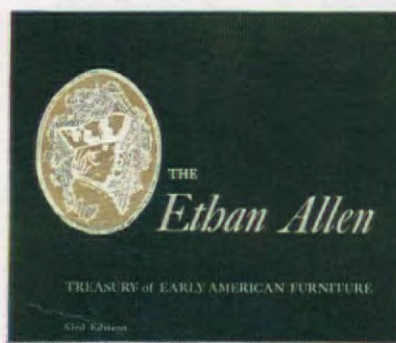
an informal dining room...



storage-making child's room...



an elegant master bedroom...



this Ethan Allen book will give you  
hundreds of ideas for doing it beautifully!

May we present the Ethan Allen Treasury of Early American Furniture? (and what an idea-filled home decorating guide it is!) This big 11" x 14" book with its 160 lavishly illustrated pages describes more than four hundred open stock pieces of friendly Maple and Birch, elegant Cherry, magnificent Mahogany, rustic Antiqued Pine to fit every home and every mood. You'll be inspired by dozens of practical "just-for-you" solutions to furniture arrangement, color schemes, accessories, problem corners, broken walls, storage. And you'll go back to this Treasury for years, because Ethan Allen never goes out of style. Would you believe that all this costs you but a dollar? It does—so send this coupon in today!

**Ethan Allen**  
EARLY AMERICAN

FAMOUS BAUMRITTER BRANDS: ETHAN ALLEN • VIKO • ROOMATES • KLING • RESTOCRAT

Dept. AHE-103, P.O. Box 28  
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed is \$1 for 160-page "Ethan Allen Treasury of Early American Furniture."  
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for the 24-page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings and templates.  
☐ Please send name of nearest Ethan Allen dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
 County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



made spreads and matching draperies are the well-named "miracle" fabrics and need no ironing after they have been washed.

**TABLE-TOP DECORATING** is important in your over-all scheme. Take each table top into consideration, and let each perform the function it should and look as attractive as it possibly can. Start with the coffee table in the

living or family room. It should be substantial to begin with and hold the accessories you need and use in this room. If the ash trays and cigarette boxes are too small or too colorless, buy handsome bold pieces in a good accent color. The new long-lived cigarette lighters come in intriguing shapes and won't end up as useless table sitters.

Bright lacquered baskets keep coffee table magazines in bounds; smaller baskets hold popcorn and peanuts at entertaining time. If the table has a lower shelf, try painted baskets with lids to hold sewing or hobby materials. Heap flowers into a small black lacquered basket with a handle, using a glass jar as a liner.

Use miniature figurines and little

flower arrangements of tiny blossoms to create a stage-setting effect on lamp tables. Nestle a figurine into a flat arrangement of flowers, or use ceramic birds around a small arrangement of bright blossoms and buds. Give each table top an imaginative setting, and let the lighting effect of sunshine, lamp, or candlelight dramatize the still life.

Change the arrangement on the dining table to suit your mood. Use a practical arrangement of fruits and vegetables—all in the same color—for a day or so, and replace with a tureen of autumn flowers in oranges and yellows. Use a set of three copper molds marching down the center of a long table with flowers in three different colors. Take all the candle holders in the house, fill them with different-colored candles and group them in the center of the table. The different heights and colors will make an intriguing display.

Hoard salad greens for a day, and heap them in your biggest salad bowl on the kitchen table. Fall vegetables look decorative, too, in a market basket on the table. Use yellow squash, red onions, garlic buds, green and red peppers, and even a snowy head of cauliflower in a shallow basket or a huge enameled bowl. Put a bunch of parsley stems in a goblet of water, spike the center with a big radish rose for a kitchen nosegay.

**SLIPCOVER COVER-UPS** will do as much to transform a room as anything. If your upholstery is in good condition, but lacks personality, colorful slipcovers are the answer. Whether you buy ready-mades or whip up your own, don't feel you have to stick with the same old color, since this is an opportunity to get on with the new. If you've had sage green in a green-and-yellow room for years, think about a bright-patterned turquoise and white and yellow for the new room. Take advantage of the marvelous new developments in fabrics—now they're shrinkproof, sunproof, fadeproof, and even soilproof—all this as a bonus to the range of color and patterns for your choosing.

**DECORATING IS LESS WORK** and more fun than you think. Everybody is on your side—the furniture manufacturers, fabric people, color experts—everyone in the home-furnishings field. They are turning out better-designed, better-made, and better-priced products for you to choose from. They set their designers to the task of anticipating the amateur decorator's needs. They provide you with a whole world of beauty and practicality—and clearly stamp it with the names you've learned to trust. No matter how tired the house may look to you after your summer's vacation from decorating, there's no reason to sit around despairing or wishing for a magic wand (or a million dollars). The only thing to stop you from turning it into the bright, delightful home it could be is not getting started!

THE END

## People with Imagination Put Robbins on Their Floors

Robbins turns little chips into big news. Floats thousands of colorful little chips—layer on layer—in solid vinyl tile. Robbins calls this exciting new vinyl flooring *Applause*. Created it for a deep, deep, dimensional effect—the smarter, newer look underfoot today. Happily, as durable as it is beautiful. Select Applause from 24 vari-toned and decorator colors.

*For booklet showing imaginative uses of Applause and other brilliant designs in vinyl and rubber tile flooring, write to:*  
Robbins Floor Products, Inc., Tuscumbia, Ala.





Designed as an idea home, this house in Portland, Oregon, has many interesting features. Some of the most important are the carefree materials incorporated into the design. One example is the Hypalon synthetic-rubber overlaid plywood siding which stands up so well even under extreme weather conditions and needs no painting.

Once again we see the inner court or atrium. In this house you traverse a small entry court into the

## A HOUSE OF IDEAS IN THE NORTHWEST



Sponsored by Georgia-Pacific Corporation

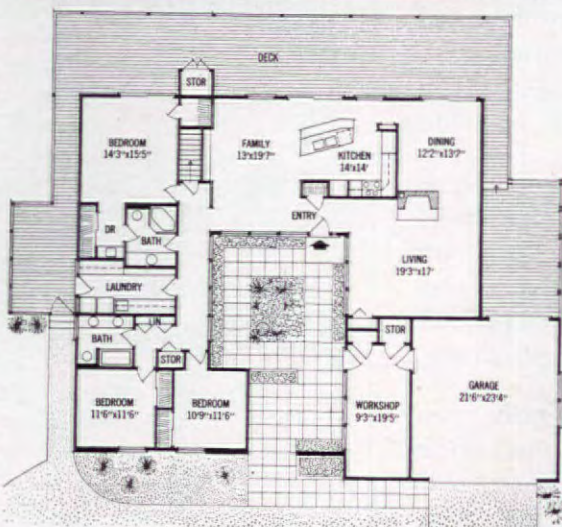
Photographer: Charles R. Pearson

inner court before you reach the main entrance.

The planning for convenience and practical upkeep is fine. Children's rooms are at one end of the sleeping wing. Here they have their own bath with twin lavatories. Desks built into each room offer a quiet study area away from the central living section. The master bedroom is well separated from the children's area by the two bathrooms and the laundry.

An area women will appreciate is the large laundry. Along one wall are the washer and dryer, a sink with long counter and cabinets above, and space for a sewing machine. On the opposite wall is an area for drip-drying clothes. A fenced-in deck opens off the laundry so clothes can be hung out.

The man of the house has his own domain in the workshop off the entry court, where there is plenty of storage space for tools and other equipment. From here he has access to the garage and to that wonderful feature behind the garage—a boat port. Here the owner can store his boat without taking up precious garage space.



ACTUAL SIZE

# \$1 for both

(but hurry—these new party servers will soon cost \$2.95)

Let the Pick & Nick servers introduce you to "Spring Charm"—a brand-new, complete flatware service in the famous 1847 Rogers Bros. Stainless Steel line. Pick will pick a pickle, or spear a fruit wedge. Nick, with its serrated edge, easily slices cheese, spreads jellies, and, like Pick, is generally indispensable.

And "Spring Charm" is beautiful.

Notice the subtle twist to the slender tapered line, the flower for warmth. Expensive looking? A complete 50-pc. service for eight costs only \$49.95. And, with new "Spring Charm," you'll enjoy that weighty rich feeling seldom found in stainless. This \$1 special offer is available at better stores or by sending in the coupon.

1847

Pick & Nick, Box 211, Wallingford, Conn.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ 2-piece Pick and Nick party server sets.

I enclose \$1 for each set, in cash, check, or money order. (No stamps.)

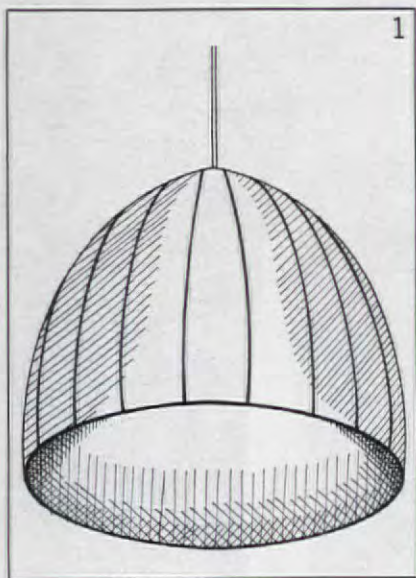
I understand this offer is good only in the Continental U.S.A. until Dec. 31, 1963.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





1

## GOOD ADDITIONS TO THE FAMILY ROOM

If your family room is lacking in decorating personality or comfort and convenience, take a look at these unusual items designed to perk up the favorite room in the house.

1. Ribbed white nylon flows over and under a dome-shaped frame to form double shade for globe of opal glass. \$39.50. Raymor.

2. Classic simplicity of this fireplace makes it adaptable to any setting. \$165. Manchester-Pierce Inc.

3. Slatted redwood storage bench has inserts and cushion tops of black or white vinyl. \$60. Matching round planter \$25. Raymor.

4. Contemporary swivel rocker of knobby tweed and walnut. Matching ottoman can double as extra seat. Set, \$179. Berkline Corp.

5. Handcrafted Italian ceramic table has a shaft of Bangkok teak on metal base. \$21.50. Raymor.

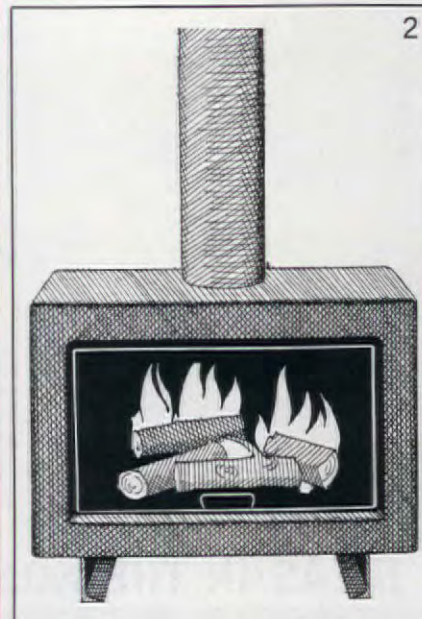
6. Magazine rack of hand-rubbed walnut is functional, neat, and at home everywhere. \$20. Raymor.

7. This rattan chair comes in eleven colors. Cushion is available in black or white vinyl. \$88. Tropi-Cal.

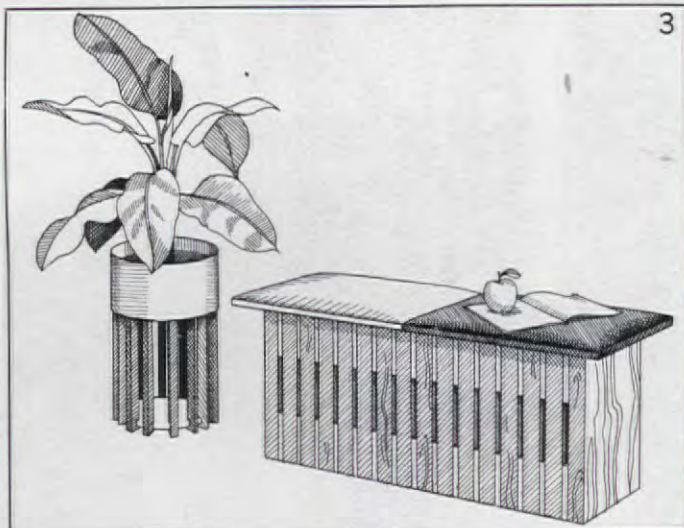
8. Gay serving tray of molded fiber glass is alcoholproof. Walnut handles match stand. Set, \$13. Raymor.

9. Entertainment center is complete with a bar, sink, refrigerator, and icemaker. Handsome cabinet in walnut, mahogany, or limed oak hardwood. \$725.95. Crane.

10. Adjustable relaxer chair has no gears. Position is adjusted with pressure of body. \$219. Barcalo.



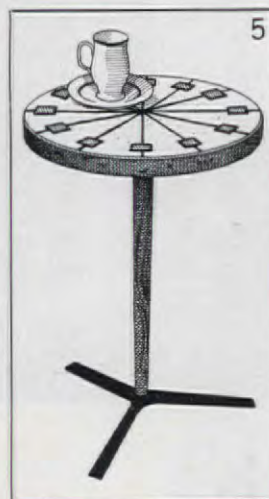
2



3



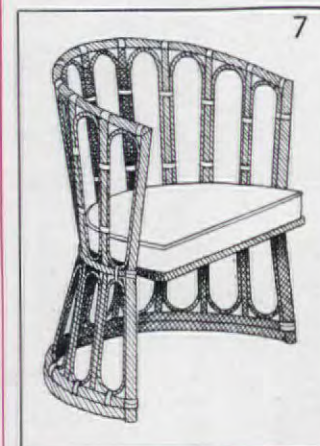
4



5



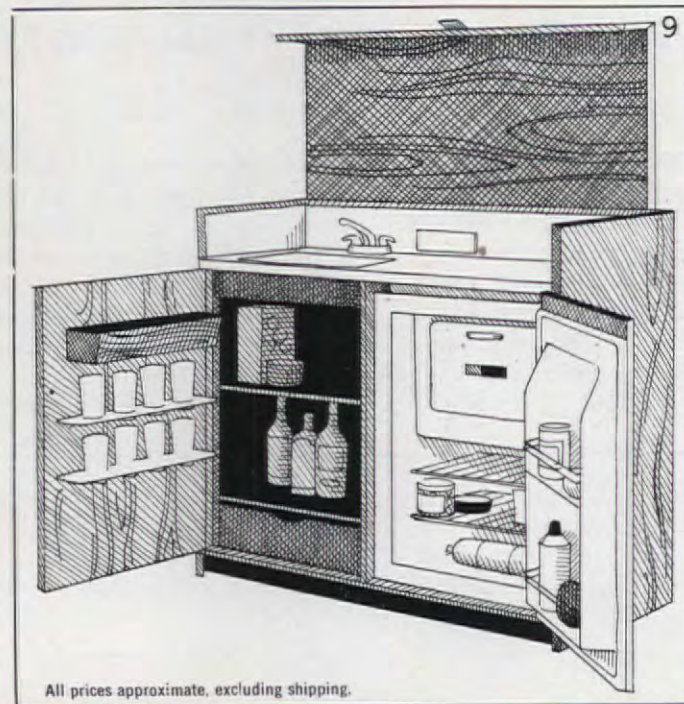
6



7



8



9



10

Tonia Hampson

All prices approximate, excluding shipping.



protect  
your home  
with  
**BIRD**  
WIND SEAL® SHINGLES

ORDINARY SHINGLES BLOW UP

BIRD WIND SEAL® SHINGLES HOLD TIGHT

## EVEN HURRICANES CAN'T BLOW OFF BIRD WIND SEAL® SHINGLES

Proven storm proof by hurricanes Donna, Carla and by this 100 MPH demonstration. You see, the sun's heat sets these dots of powerful adhesive into sticking action, sealing every shingle down in a grip that won't let go. *Bird Wind Seals* bear the Underwriters' Laboratory Label for both wind and fire resistance. And they're guaranteed bonded by The Travelers' Indemnity Co. Why not call your local Bird dealer today? For detailed information, send for 16-page Bird booklet, "How to Tell When You Need a New Roof."

### WIN A FREE TRIP FOR 2 TO EXCITING PARIS!

If you need a new roof, you have a chance to win a free Bird Wind Seal roof, installed free, plus two free weeks for 2 in beautiful Paris. Travel arrangements by Ask Mr. Foster Travel Service. No jingles or puzzles. Write for an entry blank. Bird & Son, Inc., Box AH-103, East Walpole, Massachusetts. I own my own home ☐. I need a new roof ☐. Please send me a Paris Contest entry blank.

Name.....  
Street.....City.....Zone.....  
County.....State.....

CONTEST CLOSING NOV. 16, 1963





Taste the sweet  
fresh flavor from  
the land of lakes!



The taste of **Land O'Lakes Butter**  
tells what you've been missing.

SERVED IN MORE HOMES TODAY THAN EVER BEFORE

## TRICKS WITH FROZEN VEGETABLES



"Those same old vegetables again?" Has this ever been the dinner-table comment at your house? Here is help at hand. Start with packaged frozen vegetables, give them one of the flavor fillips below, and your family will have a new liking for vegetables and a new respect for you, the cook.

### DIXIE LIMA BEANS

2 pkg. (10 oz. ea.) lima beans  
1 c. sliced celery  
4 slices bacon, cooked and crumbled  
2 tbs. finely chopped onion  
1 tbs. diced pimiento

Cook lima beans with celery as directed on package; drain. Reserve 3 tablespoons bacon drippings. Sauté onion in drippings; mix with hot lima beans. Add pimiento and top with bacon. Makes 6 servings.

### SPINACH FLORENTINE

2 pkg. (10 oz. ea.) frozen spinach  
1 c. dairy sour cream  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. salt  
Dash of pepper  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. nutmeg  
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped

Cook spinach as directed on package; drain thoroughly. Add sour cream, salt, pepper, and nutmeg; mix well; heat. Serve with chopped eggs over the top. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

### CAULIFLOWER AND CHEESE SAUCE

2 pkg. (10 oz. ea.) frozen cauliflower  
1 pkg. (5 oz.) chive cream cheese  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  c. milk  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. dill weed

Cook cauliflower as directed on package; drain. Combine chive cream cheese, milk, and dill weed. Heat sauce and serve over hot cauliflower. Makes 6 servings. This topping is also good on asparagus or broccoli.

### BROCCOLI SUPREME

2 pkg. (10 oz. ea.) frozen broccoli spears  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  tbs. butter or margarine  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  tbs. flour  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  c. milk  
1 tbs. grated onion  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. salt  
Dash of pepper  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  c. mayonnaise or salad dressing

Cook broccoli as directed on package; drain. Melt butter or margarine in saucepan; blend in flour. Add milk gradually; cook over low heat, stirring

constantly, about 5 minutes or until thickened. Add remaining ingredients; heat gently. Add to drained broccoli. Makes 6 servings.

**CASSEROLE VARIATION:** Pour broccoli and sauce in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -quart casserole. Sprinkle with  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup buttered bread crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 20 minutes or until brown.

### ORIENTAL PEAS

2 pkg. (10 oz. ea.) frozen peas  
1 can (11 oz.) mandarin oranges  
1 tbs. cornstarch  
10 mint leaves or  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon dried mint  
3 tbs. butter or margarine  
1 tbs. lemon juice

Cook peas as directed on package; drain. Drain oranges; measure juice; add water to make  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup. Combine cornstarch and mandarin orange juice in saucepan. Add mint leaves; heat until sauce thickens. Simmer 2 minutes. Remove mint leaves. Add butter or margarine and lemon juice; stir into hot peas. Add mandarin oranges; heat gently. Makes 6 servings.

### BEANS, ITALIAN STYLE

2 pkg. (9 oz. ea.) frozen cut green beans  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  c. thinly sliced onions  
1 small clove of garlic, mashed, or  $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. garlic powder  
3 tbs. butter or margarine  
1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce  
Dash of pepper  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. oregano

Cook beans as directed on package; drain. Sauté onions and garlic in butter or margarine. Add tomato sauce, pepper, and oregano; simmer 5 minutes. Add beans. Makes 6 servings.

### VEGETABLES CREOLE

1 c. thinly sliced onion  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  c. diced green pepper  
3 tbs. butter or margarine,  
1 can (1 lb. 4 oz.) tomatoes  
1 pkg. (10 oz.) frozen okra  
1 tsp. salt  
Dash of pepper  
1 pkg. (10 oz.) frozen whole-kernel corn  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  c. slivered ripe olives

Sauté onion and green pepper in butter or margarine until tender. Add tomatoes, okra, salt, and pepper. Cover and simmer 10 minutes. Add corn; cook 2 minutes longer; stir in olives. Makes 6 to 8 servings.



## FURNITURE CARE

Fine wood furniture produces the eye and touch appeal that adds so much to the design of a beautifully decorated room. New furniture delivered from the manufacturer, or handsomely refinished antiques done professionally or with painstaking effort on your part, has a warm glow of perfection in the beauty of grain and mirrorlike or soft satin finish. In order to preserve the beauty of the wood you must dust, clean, wax, polish, and repair at regular intervals.

**Dusting:** Daily dusting is recommended because the particles of grit that accumulate on fine furniture may cause scratches and dulling. It should not be a hurry and scurry operation—flinging an old cloth quickly across a table will merely temporarily displace the dust. A most thorough job can be done with the dusting attachment of the vacuum cleaner; with a chemically treated cloth; or with a soft, lintless, absorbent fabric such as cheesecloth, flannel, or fine wool. Never use an oil-treated cloth on waxed furniture as it will soften the wax.

**Cleaning and Waxing:** There are now available a number of new wax and dusting preparations in aerosol cans. A blend of cleaning agents and waxes, these should be sprayed lightly six inches from the surface of the furniture or on the dust cloth, polished, then immediately wiped dry.

Paste wax gives the best protection and is easiest to maintain. You need only wax most pieces once or twice a year—a dining room table, used often, should be waxed more frequently. Before applying paste and cream waxes, the furniture should be cleaned by dipping a soft cloth or sponge in the suds of warm water and soap or detergent. Wring out carefully and wipe surface. Dry completely. To apply wax, put a small amount (don't dig out wax in chunks) on a clean soft cloth. Spread a thin film of wax on the surface, being certain you rub with the grain. Let wax set a few minutes and polish with a clean cloth or electric polisher with a lamb's wool pad.

No-rubbing waxes should be applied with a damp cloth then allowed to dry leaving a light haze. Wipe off the haze with a clean dry cloth. These waxes contain ingredients which remove dust and some stains.

Some persons use oil-based polishes in preference to wax.

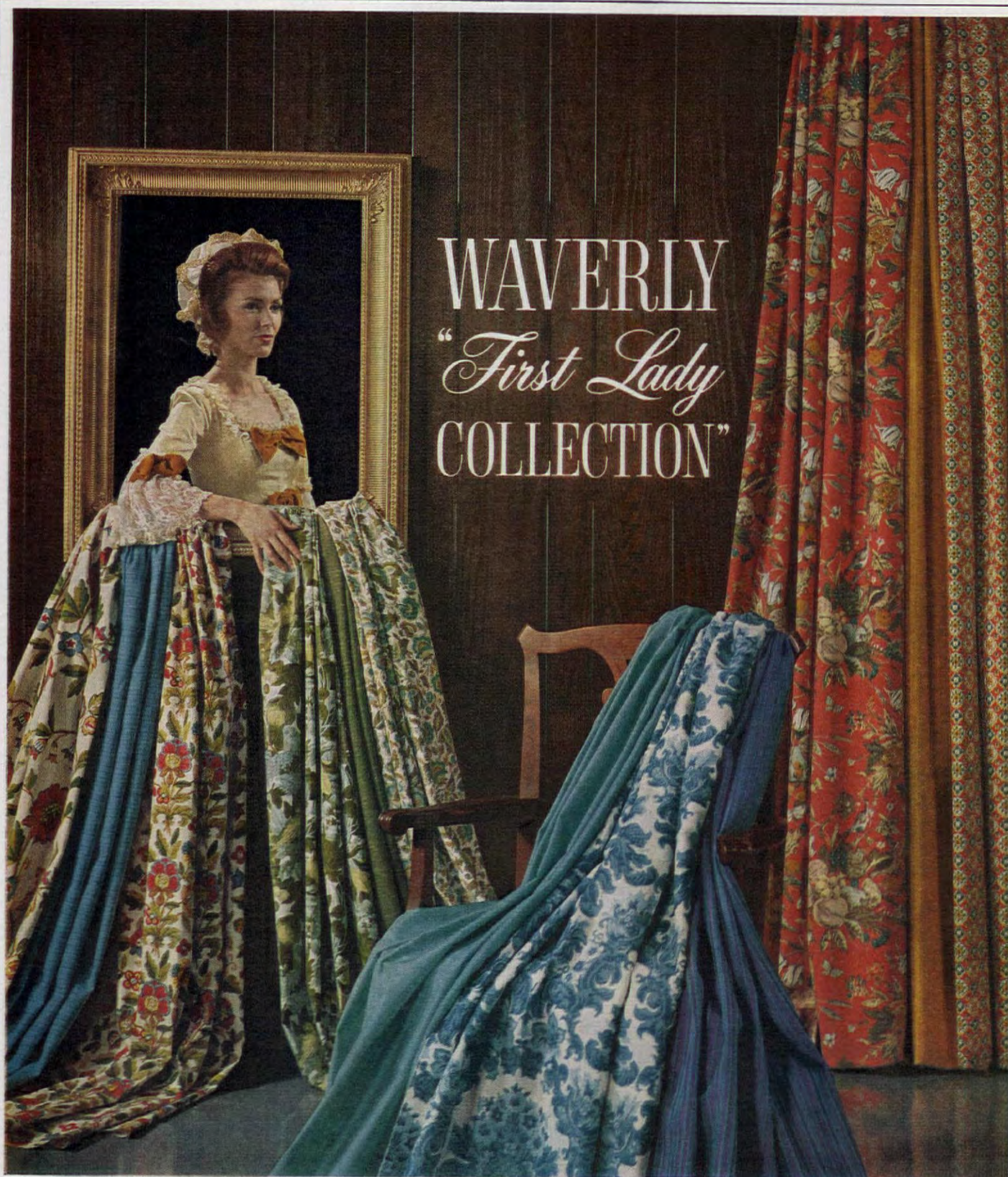
With these you must polish furniture weekly to remove smudges. You may also have to dust more frequently.

On a linseed-oil, hand-rubbed finish most manufacturers state these pieces should never be waxed but treated ev-

ery six months with special oil preparations or oil-based polish (if purchasing such pieces ask dealer what he recommends you should use). Linseed-oil finish is strongly resistant to spotting.

**Repairing:** The best protection for your furniture is to prevent exposure to spilled liquids, marring, and scratching. Don't place furniture too close to

radiators or windows, never put dishes on exposed wood, and don't pull heavy objects across the surface. Wax will help prevent marring. When accidents do happen there are preparations for rubbing out minor blemishes. These lubricants and abrasives which smooth the surface also contain a coloring matter to hide marred spots.



## Decorating Patterns with a proud heritage!



There's nothing more romantic and colorful than America's glorious history... and Waverly (the makers of famous Glosheen) has re-created the decorating fabrics to match it! These are just a few, there are many other authentic patterns in our "First

Lady Collection," that are ideal for your new draperies, slipcovers and bedspreads. Choose from a wide selection of textures all SCOTCHGARD® protected against surface spots and stains. See the "First Lady Collection" at leading stores everywhere.

### WRITE FOR COLORFUL BOOKLET

WAVERLY FABRICS • G.P.O. BOX 1914, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Send 2 dimes (20c) for colorful 16 page booklet "Decorating Hints from Famous First Ladies."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

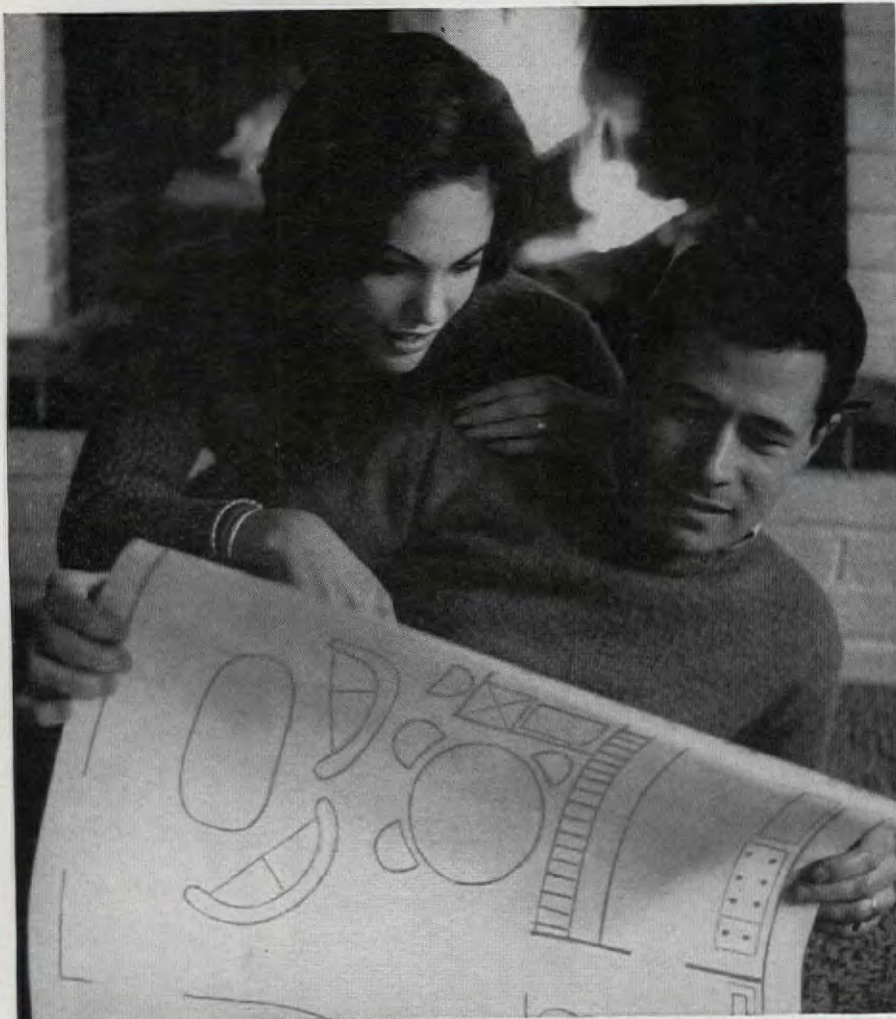


# HERE'S ONE-STOP HELP FOR YOUR REMODELING JOBS

These American Home Qualified Home Improvement Centers were selected because they are equipped to help you with remodeling projects. They offer architectural and design assistance, estimate costs, and arrange financing. They can provide a contractor or help you choose one. Their showrooms will aid you in selection of materials. If you are thinking about home improvement, visit a company that displays our seal.

AMERICAN  
HOME

QUALIFIED  
HOME  
IMPROVEMENT  
CENTER



## Happily Ever After

That's how the stories end. But your marriage is just the beginning... the beginning of new hopes, of new plans, of a new life. Together you will decide on the kind of home you want... and together you will start to buy all the many things you need to realize your new life.

With so many products to choose from these days, it's sometimes hard to know which one is best for you... which one will give you most service and value. One of the best ways to decide is by name. If you buy a name brand in furniture or home furnishings, you know what the name stands for. Then you can be sure of getting what you have a right to expect, of what you have paid for.

A name brand means *quality* because the manufacturer stands behind the design, the materials, the workmanship of his merchandise.

A name brand means *confidence* that you have made a good investment.

A name brand means *pleasure*—the pleasure of buying an original and not some nameless copy... the pleasure of seeing it fit perfectly into your home... the pleasure of living with it happily—well, perhaps not ever after, but for many years.



BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC., 292 MADISON AVE., N. Y. 17

### ALABAMA

Birmingham... Constr. Mtls. Co.  
Birmingham...  
Woods Do-It-Yourself Center  
Dadeville... Dadeville Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Jasper... North Alabama Lumber Co.  
Mobile... J. E. Paterson Lumber Co.

### FLORIDA

Boca Raton... Causeway Lbr. Co.  
Daytona Beach... Alexander Lbr. Co.  
Fort Lauderdale... Causeway Lbr. Co.  
Jacksonville... Crabtree Lumber Co.  
Miami... Bailey Lumber Yard  
Orlando... Mills and Nebraska Lbr.  
Plant City... McGinnis Lumber Co.  
West Palm Beach  
Butler Brothers Lumber Co.

### GEORGIA

Albany... Custom Kitchens Company  
Albany... East Albany Lumber Co.  
Albany... Hodges Builders Supply Co.  
Atlanta... Anderson McGriff Co.  
Cedartown...  
Peeck-Hightower Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Ellijay... The Beacon Co., Inc.  
Griffin... Spalding Lumber Co.  
Macon... McNair Lbr. & Supply Co.  
Newnan... Hollis Lbr. & Supply Co.  
Norcross... Norcross Supply Co.  
Rome... Storey Lumber & Supply Co.  
Savannah... Savannah Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Thomaston... Frank Binford Sup. Co.  
Valdosta... The J. N. Bray Co.  
Waycross... Enterprise Mfg. Co.

### INDIANA

Albany... Albany Lumber Co.  
Anderson... Madison County Lbr.  
Anderson... Matthew Lumber Corp.  
Auburn... Citizen's Lumber Corp.  
Aurora... Aurora Lumber Co.  
Battle Ground... Battle Ground Lbr. Co.  
Bedford...  
Black-Carmichael-Klein Lbr. Co.  
Bloomington... Black Lumber Co.  
Camden... Camden Lumber Co.  
Columbus... Dunlap & Co., Inc.  
Crown Point... Merrillville Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Decatur... Arnold Lumber Co., Inc.  
Delphi... Delphi Lumber Co.  
Delphi... Metzger Lumber Co.  
Denver... Wilkinson Lumber Co.

East Chicago...  
Indiana Harbor Lbr. & Coal Co., Inc.  
Evansville... Grimm Lumber Co.  
Fort Wayne... Lebrato Bros., Inc.  
Fowler... Metzger Lumber  
Frankfort... Kramer Bros. Lbr. Co.  
Greencastle... Black Lumber Co.  
Greensburg... Greensburg Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Greenwood Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Hobart... Hobart Lumber Co.  
Indianapolis... Black-Hebert Lbr. Co.  
Indianapolis... Bldrs. Lbr. (Main Firm)  
Indianapolis... Wright-Bachman, Inc.  
LaPorte... Wilson Lumber, Inc.  
Lebanon... Metzger Lbr. & Coal Co.  
Logansport...  
Lonsers Lumber and Millwork  
Lowell... Lowell Lumber Co., Inc.  
Marion... Barley & Spencer Lbr. Co.  
Marion... Byrd Lumber Co.  
Mishawaka... R. J. Corlett & Sons, Inc.  
Monticello...  
Monticello Lumber & Coal Co.  
Mt. Summit... F. P. Ice Lumber Co.  
Muncie... Consumer Lbr. Co.  
Parker... Randolph Lbr. & Sup., Inc.  
Peru... Midland Lumber Co.  
Pittsboro... Pittsboro Lumber Co.  
Richmond... Richmond Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Rising Sun... Granite Brick & Lbr. Co.  
Rushville... Metzger Lumber Co.  
St. John...  
Standard Lbr. Co. of St. John, Inc.  
Seymour...  
Central Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.  
Sharpsville... Sharpsville Lbr. Co.  
South Bend... Belleville Lbr. Co.  
Sullivan... Black Lumber Co.  
Terre Haute... Farrington Lumber Co.  
Terre Haute... Lough Bros. Roofing & Siding Co., Inc.  
Tipton... Tipton Lumber Co.  
Vincennes... Klemeyer Lumber Co.  
Vincennes... Niehaus Lumber Co.  
Wabash... Wilkinson Lumber Co.  
West Lafayette... Henry Poor Lbr. Co.  
Whiting... Northern Indiana Lbr. Co.  
Whiting... Whiting Lumber & Coal Co.  
Winamac... Winamac Lumber Co.  
Winchester... Winchester Lumber Co.  
Zions Villa... Metzger Lumber Co.

### KENTUCKY

Cynthiana... The Owsley Lbr. Co.  
Frankfort... J. B. Blanton Lbr. Co.  
Georgetown... Oldham Lumber Co.  
Hartford... Chinn-Sharp, Inc.  
Louisville... Clifton Lumber & Supply  
Louisville... Jacob Levy & Bros.  
Louisville... Louisville Perma-Stone Co.  
Owensboro... Kittinger Lumber Co.

Paducah... Allcock-Searles Bldg. Sup.  
Valley Station... West Point Lumber Co.

### MICHIGAN

Allegan... Allegan Lumber Co.  
Baldwin... Baldwin Lumber Co.  
Battle Creek... V. E. Troxel & Sons, Inc.  
Benton Harbor... Nowlen Lumber Co.  
Birmingham... Birmingham Lbr. Co.  
Dearborn... C. A. Kandt Lumber Co.  
Detroit... B. A. Chaplow Lumber Co.

Bel-Aire Home Improvement Co.  
Farmington... Farmington Lumber Co.  
Flint... Burroughs Building Center  
Flint... James Lumber Co.  
Frankenmuth...  
Hubinger Lumber Co., Inc.  
Grand Blanc... James Lumber Co.  
Grand Rapids... Miller & Zeilstra Co.  
Grand Rapids...  
West Michigan Lumber Co.

Hamtramck... Hamtramck Lumber Co.  
Hastings... East Side Lumber Co.  
Holland... A. J. Cook Lumber Co.  
Kalamazoo... Miller Lumber Co.  
Lansing... Capitol City Lumber Co.  
Ludington... Abrahamson-Herheim Co.  
Midland... Branson Builders  
Midland... Nehil Lumber & Supply Co.  
Montague... Raydon Lumber Co.  
Mount Pleasant...  
Mt. Pleasant Lumber Co.  
Muskegon Heights...  
Fredricks Lumber Co.

Oak Park... Bond-Bilt Construction Co.  
Rochester... Nowels Lbr. & Coal Co.  
Royal Oak... ERB Restrict Lumber Co.  
Saginaw... Furstenberg-Braun  
Traverse City... Red Mill Lumber Co.  
Trenton... N. A. Man & Sons  
Utica... Church & Church, Inc.  
Warren... Scheuren MOK Lumber Co.  
Wyandotte... Williamson Lumber Co.  
Zeeland... Borculo Lbr. & Sup. Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Clarkdale... Hyde Brothers Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Greenville... Greenville Lumber Co.  
Greenwood... Delta Lumber Co.  
Hattiesburg... Southern Glass  
Houston... Couch & Bailey Lbr. Co.  
Iuka... Iuka Building Supply Co.  
Kosciusko... New Home Bldg. Stores  
Meridian...  
Bomar Building Supply Co., Inc.  
Meridian... Kimbrell-Ruffer Lbr. Co.  
Morton... Farris Lumber Co.  
Oxford... Elliott Lumber Co.  
Rueville... Ruleville Lumber Co.  
Tupelo... Leake & Goodlett, Inc.  
Tupelo... Tupelo Lumber Co.

Cambridge... Cambridge Lbr. Co.  
Cambridge... Hoyle Lumber Co.  
Canton... The DeVille Lumber Co.  
Cincinnati...  
Norwood Sash & Door Mfg. Co.  
Cincinnati... The D. H. Wiley Lbr. Co.  
Cleveland... Forest City Material Co.  
Cleveland... Rock Island Lbr. Co.  
Cleveland... The West End Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... Creith Lumber Co.  
Columbus... East Side Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... Jones Lumber Co.  
Columbus...  
The Smith Dodson Lumber Co.

Dayton... Home Builders & Modernizers, Inc.  
Dayton... Peter Kuntz Lumber Co.  
Dayton... Wagner-Wood Co.  
Defiance... Tenzler Lumber Co.  
DeGraff... DeGraff Lumber Co.  
East Liverpool... Kerr Lumber Co.  
Elyria... Parsch Lumber Co.  
Gloster... Kittle Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Greenville...  
Ballinger Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.  
Jenera... Steinman Bros. Lbr. Co.  
Kingston... McAfee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Lakeview... Lakeview Lumber Co.  
Lewisburg... Lewisburg Lumber Co.  
Lima... Lima Lumber Co.  
Macedonia... Watson Lbr. & Sup.  
Mansfield... Home Materials Co.  
Martins Ferry... Scott Lumber Co.  
Maumee... Maumee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Oxford... Mahany Coal & Lumber  
Pomeroy... Pomeroy Cement Block Co.  
Sandusky... G. J. Apel Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Sandusky... A. C. Petersen Lbr. Co.  
Sandusky... Sandusky Lumber Co.  
Silverton... Lumberteria, Inc.  
Springfield... Brain Lumber Co.  
Steubenville... Alexander Lbr. Co.  
Steubenville... Scott Lumber Co.  
Tiffin... Adams Street Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Kelsey & Freeman Lbr. Co.  
Toledo... Kuehne Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Mainline Construction Co.  
Toledo... Mayfair Lumber & Supply  
Trotwood... P. K. Trotwood Lbr. & Hdwe.  
Van Wert... Hillcrest Lumber Co.  
Versailles... Geo. H. Worch Lbr. Co.  
Wapakoneta... Stinebaugh Lbr. Co.  
Warren... East Ohio Lumber Co.  
West Manchester...  
The West Manchester Lumber Co.  
Wickliffe... Euclid Lumber Sales

Cambridge... Cambridge Lbr. Co.  
Cambridge... Hoyle Lumber Co.  
Canton... The DeVille Lumber Co.  
Cincinnati...  
Norwood Sash & Door Mfg. Co.  
Cincinnati... The D. H. Wiley Lbr. Co.  
Cleveland... Forest City Material Co.  
Cleveland... Rock Island Lbr. Co.  
Cleveland... The West End Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... Creith Lumber Co.  
Columbus... East Side Lbr. Co.  
Columbus... Jones Lumber Co.  
Columbus...  
The Smith Dodson Lumber Co.

Dayton... Home Builders & Modernizers, Inc.  
Dayton... Peter Kuntz Lumber Co.  
Dayton... Wagner-Wood Co.  
Defiance... Tenzler Lumber Co.  
DeGraff... DeGraff Lumber Co.  
East Liverpool... Kerr Lumber Co.  
Elyria... Parsch Lumber Co.  
Gloster... Kittle Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Greenville...  
Ballinger Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.  
Jenera... Steinman Bros. Lbr. Co.  
Kingston... McAfee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Lakeview... Lakeview Lumber Co.  
Lewisburg... Lewisburg Lumber Co.  
Lima... Lima Lumber Co.  
Macedonia... Watson Lbr. & Sup.  
Mansfield... Home Materials Co.  
Martins Ferry... Scott Lumber Co.  
Maumee... Maumee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Oxford... Mahany Coal & Lumber  
Pomeroy... Pomeroy Cement Block Co.  
Sandusky... G. J. Apel Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Sandusky... A. C. Petersen Lbr. Co.  
Sandusky... Sandusky Lumber Co.  
Silverton... Lumberteria, Inc.  
Springfield... Brain Lumber Co.  
Steubenville... Alexander Lbr. Co.  
Steubenville... Scott Lumber Co.  
Tiffin... Adams Street Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Kelsey & Freeman Lbr. Co.  
Toledo... Kuehne Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Mainline Construction Co.  
Toledo... Mayfair Lumber & Supply  
Trotwood... P. K. Trotwood Lbr. & Hdwe.  
Van Wert... Hillcrest Lumber Co.  
Versailles... Geo. H. Worch Lbr. Co.  
Wapakoneta... Stinebaugh Lbr. Co.  
Warren... East Ohio Lumber Co.  
West Manchester...  
The West Manchester Lumber Co.  
Wickliffe... Euclid Lumber Sales

Dayton... Home Builders & Modernizers, Inc.  
Dayton... Peter Kuntz Lumber Co.  
Dayton... Wagner-Wood Co.  
Defiance... Tenzler Lumber Co.  
DeGraff... DeGraff Lumber Co.  
East Liverpool... Kerr Lumber Co.  
Elyria... Parsch Lumber Co.  
Gloster... Kittle Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Greenville...  
Ballinger Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.  
Jenera... Steinman Bros. Lbr. Co.  
Kingston... McAfee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Lakeview... Lakeview Lumber Co.  
Lewisburg... Lewisburg Lumber Co.  
Lima... Lima Lumber Co.  
Macedonia... Watson Lbr. & Sup.  
Mansfield... Home Materials Co.  
Martins Ferry... Scott Lumber Co.  
Maumee... Maumee Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Oxford... Mahany Coal & Lumber  
Pomeroy... Pomeroy Cement Block Co.  
Sandusky... G. J. Apel Lbr. Co., Inc.  
Sandusky... A. C. Petersen Lbr. Co.  
Sandusky... Sandusky Lumber Co.  
Silverton... Lumberteria, Inc.  
Springfield... Brain Lumber Co.  
Steubenville... Alexander Lbr. Co.  
Steubenville... Scott Lumber Co.  
Tiffin... Adams Street Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Kelsey & Freeman Lbr. Co.  
Toledo... Kuehne Lumber Co.  
Toledo... Mainline Construction Co.  
Toledo... Mayfair Lumber & Supply  
Trotwood... P. K. Trotwood Lbr. & Hdwe.  
Van Wert... Hillcrest Lumber Co.  
Versailles... Geo. H. Worch Lbr. Co.  
Wapakoneta... Stinebaugh Lbr. Co.  
Warren... East Ohio Lumber Co.  
West Manchester...  
The West Manchester Lumber Co.  
Wickliffe... Euclid Lumber Sales

Dayton... Home Builders & Modernizers, Inc.  
Dayton... Peter Kuntz Lumber Co.  
Dayton... Wagner-Wood Co.  
Defiance... Tenzler Lumber Co.  
DeGraff... DeGraff Lumber Co.  
East Liverpool... Kerr Lumber Co.  
Elyria... Parsch Lumber Co.  
Gloster... Kittle Lbr. & Sup. Co.  
Greenville...  
Ballinger Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.  
Jenera... Steinman Bros. Lbr. Co.  
Kingston... McAfee Lbr. & Sup. Co



# BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 89

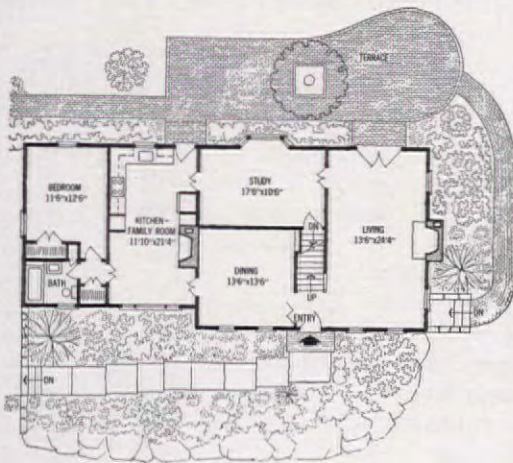


The plan of this house offers a variety of possibilities for individual family needs. For example, the downstairs bedroom and bath would make an apartment for an in-law, teenager, or maid, with the nearby family room providing a place for private entertaining or relaxing.

In the quiet study a person can work undisturbed. The living room is fine for small social gatherings while the basement recreation room, with its outside entrance, is perfect for large parties, rainy-day playing, or cub-scout meetings. On the other side of the basement there is space for utilities and access to the two-car garage.

You may prefer our alternate first-floor plan (not shown) which has a center hall and combines the dining and family rooms. In this plan the fireplace in the family room is eliminated.

The plans shown here, plus the alternate, are included in our Blueprint Portfolio which also offers you 12 helpful guides to building and a furniture layout plan.



## BLUEPRINT PORTFOLIO ORDER FORM

To: The American Home Magazine, Dept. AHPN  
P.O. Box 76, New York, New York 10046

I enclose personal check or money order in the amount of \$30.00 for one COMPLETE BLUEPRINT PORTFOLIO of House Plan No. 89.

If you live in New York City, add 4 per cent sales tax.  
Please do not send stamps.

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Print Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow three to four weeks for handling and mailing.



## why paint masonry walls?

Because they are porous. When it rains, water is soaked into this type of surface. Why use BONDEX? It stops moisture penetration. BONDEX is made only for poured concrete, concrete block, brick, stone, stucco and other porous masonry walls. It penetrates into, "bonds with" and becomes part of the masonry wall itself. BONDEX is the *first* and the *original* patented cement paint. It has been used throughout the world for over 40 years. If you have never used BONDEX, ask someone who has... We are proud of our reputation. Remember, BONDEX is guaranteed waterproof.



**Bondex** is best!

and

it's GUARANTEED WATERPROOF  
THE REARDON COMPANY

ST. LOUIS • TOMS RIVER, N. J. • LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

## FREE BOOKLET

“Working with  
Elmer's Epoxy  
Glue and  
Compound”



Facts about Elmer's Epoxy glue and compound and how to use them are explained in the new illustrated booklet, "Working with Elmer's Epoxy." Build things, repair things the modern way. For your free copy, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Chemical Company, Dept. AH-103, 30 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. (Available in Canada.)



Bassick Ball Casters add flair to your furniture. Kind to carpets and floors; make moving easy. 2½" and 2" sizes, companion rubber-tire Ball Casters. Insist your new pieces be fitted with Bassick Ball Casters... and get them at your hardware store.



S-T-R-E-T-C-H your space for family living. Divide it for precious privacy. Do both with PELLA FOLDING DOORS of warm, natural wood. Patented steel spring hinging means smooth, finger-tip operation. No warpage. Available in



Canada, too. Select from PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY, AMERICAN WALNUT, BIRCH, WHITE ASH, PINE or OAK. Send for pictures of homes with them installed.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS  
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. OC-100, PELLA, IOWA. Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS



## Wines Of America

(continued from page 9)

**Sparkling wines**—Champagne—fragrant, fruity, and varying in dryness and body from quite dry for brut wines to medium for extra dry. Pink Champagne—very much like the rosé wine, with the added tingling zip of

the sparkle. Sparkling Burgundy—fairly sweet and full flavored.

### VARIETAL

**Red wines**—Isabella—dry, robust, very full flavored.

**White wines**—Catawba—very dry and fairly light in body. If labeled Sweet Catawba it will be very sweet

and full, both in flavor and in body. Delaware—very dry, fragrant, light. Diana, Dutchess, Elvira, Moore's Diamond, Salem, Vergennes—the wines from these varieties will usually be very dry, fragrant, and fairly light in body, yet flavorful. Niagara—usually quite sweet, full bodied. **Rosé**—Siebel Rosé—fresh, spicy, very dry, and quite light in body.

### CALIFORNIA WINES

#### GENERIC

**Red wines**—Burgundy—dry, soft, fruity aroma, medium body. Claret—dry, sturdy, medium body. Chianti—dry, good body.

**Trademark brands; red wines**—Tavola and Paisano—dry, pleasant, medium body.

**White wines**—Chablis—fairly dry, medium body. Rhine Wine—quite dry, fruity, light body. Sauterne, Dry Sauterne—dry, medium body. Sweet, Haut, or Chateau Sauterne—sweet, rich, much fuller body.

**Trademark brands; white wines**—Chateau La Salle—medium sweet, pleasant rich body. Rhine Castle—medium sweet, fragrant, fair body.

**Rosé**—Briskly dry, fragrant, and quite light in body.

**Sparkling wines**—Champagne—pleasantly fragrant. The wines labeled brut are quite dry, while those labeled extra dry are medium. Pink Champagne—quite dry, fragrant with pleasant lightness of body. Sparkling Burgundy—sweet, rich, full body.

#### VARIETAL

**Red wines**—Cabernet Sauvignon—very dry, sturdy, full flavor and body. Gamay—dry, soft, fairly light. Pinot Noir—dry, quite soft, fruity, flavorful, fair body. Zinfandel—dry, aromatically spicy and zesty, with good body. The Zinfandel grape is unique in California. It is not grown anywhere else.

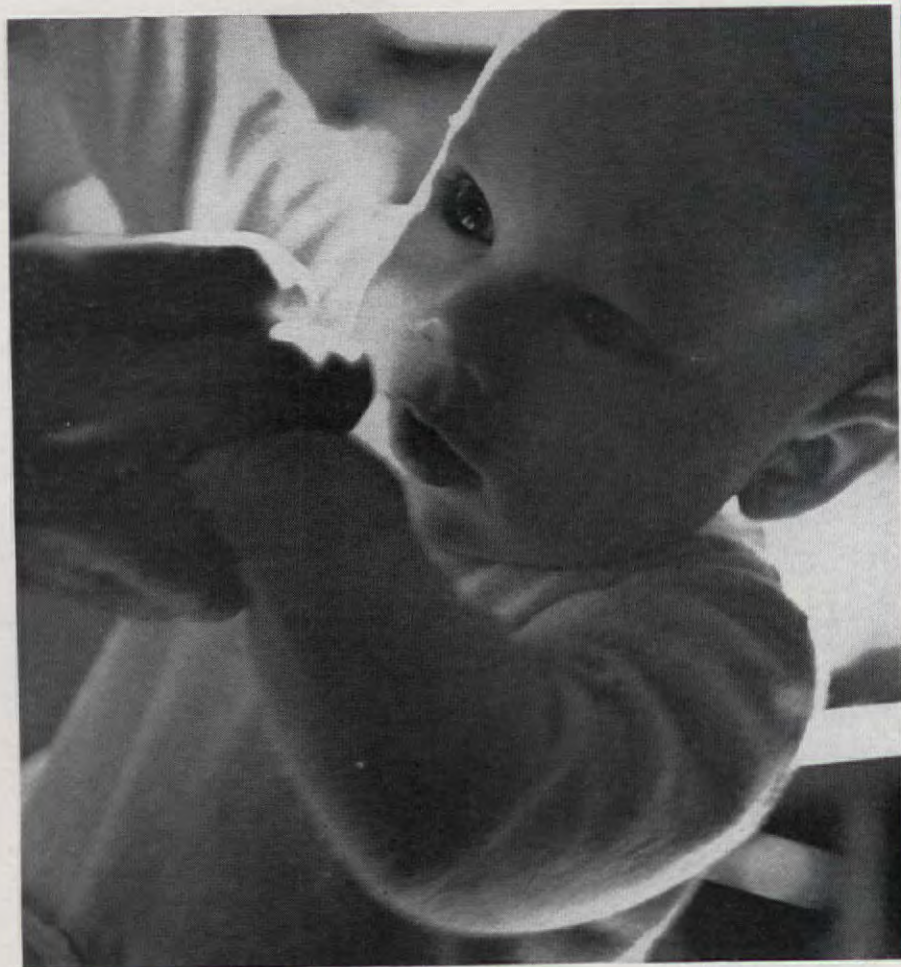
**White wines**—Chardonnay—dry, fruity, elegant with good body. Riesling, Gray Riesling—quite dry, fruity, light body. Johannisberg Riesling—fairly dry, elegant fruity aroma, fine character. Sauvignon Blanc—like sauterne, but usually with more character. Semillon—medium dry to sweet, fruity aroma, full flavor and body. Sylvaner—dry, quite light in flavor and body. Traminer—medium dry, spicy, and fruity aroma with fair body.

**Trademark brands; white wines**—Emerald Dry—dry, clean, fresh, fruity, and tart, with a slight prickle on the tongue suggesting that it would like to sparkle.

**Rosé**—Grenache Rosé—quite dry, light in flavor and body, quite pleasant. Gamay Rosé—quite dry with slightly more flavor and body. Also quite pleasant.

#### OTHER WINES

Besides table and sparkling wines, our country also produces other types. They are the ideal "hospitality" wines



## SECOND STEP

Just yesterday, he took that dramatic and momentous first step. Today comes an even greater triumph—a second step, hailed as positive proof that "he's walking!"

So often in life it is a "second step" that proves to be the most significant. This can be especially important when a family is making plans for home remodeling.

First step, of course, is the decision to remodel—whether it's a new roof, wall or ceiling, or to add a room, convert a basement or attic. The second step is to insist upon quality building materials. When you choose precision-made, durable products including those which carry the famous BESTWALL and CERTAIN-TEED names, you know for sure that home remodeling will mean *home improvement*.

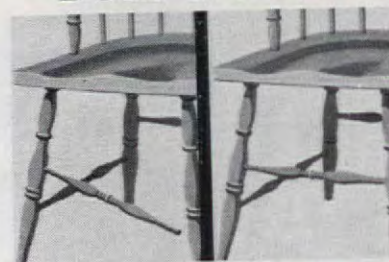
So protect your family and your investment. For greater beauty, safety, and lasting value, choose building materials offered by your Bestwall Certain-teed dealer. See him now — or write direct to

# BESTWALL CERTAIN-TEED

SALES CORPORATION / ARDMORE, PA.

THIS IS HOME IMPROVEMENT YEAR

## BUM RUNG?



...mend it for keeps with



### DURATITE® WHITE GLUE

Perfect all-purpose glue for home or shop. Dries clear. Mends wood, paper, fabrics, leather, glass.

DAP INC., DEPT. 64, DAYTON 31, OHIO

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

### STOPS ITCH — RELIEVES PAIN

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H®. Ask for it at all drug counters.

## SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET on Passenger Lifts For the Home



Should you—or someone in your home—avoid stair climbing? Send for our informative booklet that tells all about Inclinator, Inclinettes and "Ele-vette," the passenger lifts designed especially for home use. Write today for your free copy of "Stop Climbing Stairs."

Inclinator Company

2251 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

## STOP CORN PAIN



### ALMOST INSTANTLY!

That's how fast Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads act. They prevent corns if promptly applied at first sign of sore toes caused by new or tight shoes; remove corns one of the quickest ways known to medical science.

Super-Soft Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

## HYPONEX®

Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete  
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water  
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send \$1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.  
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

## LEARN REAL ESTATE

MAKE BIG MONEY. Supplement family income. Exciting, pleasant career. Prepare easily, quickly at home. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Book! WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE 3521-F Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW



to serve when friends drop in during the afternoon or evening. Serve them with crackers, small sandwiches, cheese bits, nuts, or cakes.

The principal wines of this group are sherry, port, muscatel, and vermouth. Their alcoholic strength is generally about 20 per cent, whereas table and sparkling wines are usually less than 14 per cent.

The dry or cocktail sherries, vermouth, and apéritif wines should be served chilled, while the richer, sweeter cream sherries, ports, and muscatels do not have to be chilled. Having a higher alcoholic content than table wines, they are not wines to serve throughout the meal. They will not spoil after opening and can be kept almost indefinitely, provided, of course, they are tightly corked or sealed. The normal serving is two ounces, but if you wish to be generous, three ounces is not too much.

#### WHICH WINE WITH WHAT?

If there were only two or three wines to choose from, the problem of selection would be easy. But when there are so many, it does become more difficult and even a bit confusing sometimes.

Choosing the dishes for the dinner menu also presents its problems. If you can solve the selection of the food, you can also pick the wine to serve with it. It can be fun, and the more you learn about wines, the more you will enjoy them.

The only rule you need for table wine is to drink the wine you enjoy with the food you like and prepare best.

Here are some suggestions for wine that will complement specific dishes: Pastas—rosé, burgundy, sauterne. Game—Pinot Noir, Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel. Fish, shellfish—chablis, Emerald Dry, Rhinewine, sauterne. Chicken—rosé, burgundy, sauterne, Riesling. Turkey with candied sweets—Rhine Castle, Chateau La Salle. Meats—claret, burgundy, Zinfandel. Desserts and fruit—champagne, extra dry, or any of the red wines.

It is unnecessary to serve more than one wine during a dinner. Let the main course determine your choice. If it is an occasion and you care to serve two wines, let the second one be champagne.

White table wine and rosé wine can be enjoyed with all foods. (Serve them chilled.)

Red table wine can be enjoyed with almost all foods. (Serve them at room temperature—between 65 and 70° F.) They do not complement fish, seafood, or dishes with sweet

sauces too well, but if you like them with these dishes, go right ahead and serve them. They will do you no harm.

Champagne and sparkling wine (always served chilled) can be delightful as an apéritif before the meal, served throughout the meal, or by itself, without any food, at any time.

If you are just beginning your adventure into the enjoyment of wine, I suggest you start with a white table wine, which may have a touch of sweetness. After you try it and find it pleasant, take the next step to a dry white table wine. Progressively, try a rosé, then a burgundy, a claret, or a Zinfandel. The lat-

ter are the driest and most robust. Your local wine merchant should be able to guide you. Just remember it is *your* palate which must be pleased.

#### WINE GLASSES?

Like so many other myths about wine, the one about the proper wine glass is so much nonsense. The various (continued)



Dress by Samuel Winston, Continental Café Rod by Kirsch.

**If you mean Kirsch, say Kirsch. Otherwise heaven only knows what you'll get.**

I went into a store the other day and told the man I wanted Kirsch drapery hardware and he said, "We don't carry that line, but this one is just as good." Well, I believe in keeping an open mind so I said, "Fine. Do they make 1123 different items to cover every window situation you can think of?" And he said, "Maybe not 1123, but . . ." And I said, "Do they have rods to go with modern and provincial and traditional and casual and oriental decors?" And he said, "For goodness sakes, lady." And I said, "One other thing. The Kirsch people say their rods are guaranteed longer than anybody's." And he said, "Look, what's a couple years one way or the other?" And I said, "Well, thanks anyway." If I hadn't sent Kirsch 25¢ for their "Guide to Window Beauty" book, I shudder to think what might have happened. So if you want Kirsch, ask for it by name: Kirsch drapery hardware. Be firm. Otherwise heaven only knows what you'll get.

**Kirsch**  
DRAPERY HARDWARE

KIRSCH COMPANY  
112 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan.

I'd like to know a little more about Kirsch and a lot more about decorating ideas so here's your quarter for my "Guide to Window Beauty" book. Thanks.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## How to give an old rug...



## new dash for only dimes!



## Dye it with RIT in your washer



(it's easy!)



America's largest selling home dye!



Dyeing with RIT® is fast, fun  
...almost foolproof!

(continued) sizes and shapes sometimes used in fine restaurants are all right there, but not necessary in the home.

One all-purpose wine glass is both proper and practical. It should be a stemmed glass, generous in size—an eight-ounce capacity is ideal—with a large mouth, preferably slightly smaller than the widest part of the bowl. It should be colorless. Let the brilliance of the wine provide the color. Such a glass need never be more than half filled. It gives the wine ample room in which to breathe and expand.

A bottle of table wine or champagne of 24 to 26 ounces will produce about six four-ounce servings.

I am often asked if a bottle of table wine must be consumed in its entirety at one sitting. Will it keep, once it is opened? The answer is a qualified yes, depending on how it is stored.

White and rosé table wines, which are chilled anyway, can be recorked and refrigerated for two weeks.

Red table wine will keep for a week. Recork and keep in a cool closet.

On the other hand, champagne and sparkling wine should not be recorked. They lose their charming sparkle within a few hours. When you pop the cork, it is an occasion, so drink it up and enjoy it.

Table and sparkling wines are alive, and like all living things, they are constantly undergoing change. They continue developing and improving in the bottle. Once opened and exposed to the atmosphere, the change in the wine will be quite rapid. Properly kept wine will be drinkable a week after opening, but will not taste as fresh and as good.

### MEANING OF "ROOM TEMPERATURE" AND "CHILLED"

The term *room temperature* comes to us from Europe where it means something between 65 and 70° F. This is the best temperature at which to serve red table wines.

Rosé, white table wines, and all sparkling wines should be served cold, i.e., *chilled*. The ideal temperature is about 45° F. However, sweet-tasting wines may be served slightly colder—about 40 to 42° F. Placing the bottles in the lower part of the refrigerator for three hours before serving should do it... or, if you wish to chill the bottle with ice cubes, half an hour in the wine cooler will chill it to the desired temperature.

THE END

### SHOPPING INFORMATION

#### SAVE DECORATING DOLLARS

Pages 76, 77: Photo 1: "Town & Country" sheets—Fieldcrest. Stool—Wire Frame Shop. "Monticello" vanity mirror—Syrco Inc. "Bon Bon" carpet—James Lees & Sons. 2: "Shower of Flowers" sheets—Fieldcrest. 3: "Daisy Dream" sheets—Lady Pepperell. "Folkstone" carpet—Cabin Crafts. 4: "Persimmon Echo Tone" sheets—Springmaid. Night table—Ben Karpfen Furniture Co. All merchandise except night table available at R. H. Macy's. 5: "Harlequin" sheets—J. P. Stevens. Carpet—Magee Carpet. 6: "Dutch Delight" sheets—Springmaid. Chair—Wire Frame Shop. Rug—Wunda Weve. 7: "Palace Blue" sheets—Cannon. "Hearthweave" carpet—Deltex. Chiavari chair—Piazza Originals. White cotton fringe—Consolidated Trim Corp. Further instructions for making items can be obtained from your Singer Sewing Center.

FUNNY WHAT PAINT, SHUTTERS, AND A LITTLE LESS PORCH CAN DO

Page 80: Outdoor paint—Dutch Boy. Outdoor light—Edwin E. Bibb & Co. Wrought iron furniture—Woodard.

Pages from a Decorator's Notebook

For Dinette

GOV. CARVER  
2044-5 Arm  
2044-1 Side

Sturdy, authentic Windsors, so comfortable and attractive, they do double duty beautifully where space is limited.

By the Fireside

SALEM  
ROCKER  
69-6DC

Genuine Early American reproduction with high Windsor back, low seat, and all the homey charm of yesteryear.

Perfect Anywhere

JOHN HANCOCK  
LADDER  
BACK  
2022-1

Authentic right to its hand woven rush seat, this faithful colonial copy adds character to any room—be it foyer, library or kitchen.

Bedroom Beauty

BAMBOO  
WINDSOR  
2103-1D

A fine Windsor with all the traditional grace and delicacy of the New England original. Equally at home in colonial or modern decor.



The Home of Windsor Chairs

### Nichols & Stone

#### Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.  
Box 310, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Listen Here

(continued from page 17)

Is it difficult to make professional-sounding tapes at home? A bit. Making a good tape is in a sense like making a good photograph. Anyone can take a snapshot; making a *great* picture takes practice, care, point-of-view, and knowledge of your equipment. Tape recording has one major advantage over photography, however; unlike exposed film, you can use the same recording tape over and over again. Practice makes perfect here as in other things—but it costs only your time.

You can get abundant no-cost help from manufacturers of recording tape. Virtually all publish booklets that set forth the simple rules for making a good recording. For example, Ampex has a little 16 pager entitled "How to Tape it in Stereo." You can read it in ten minutes, and it's a model of clear exposition. The 3M Company has a pair of nice booklets to help users of their "Scotch" brand recording tape. One is called the "How to Do it Booklet of Tape Recording"; the other is "Four Track: a New Dimension in Tape Recording."

Audio Devices, manufacturers of Audiotape, offer a more complete lengthy treatment in a pocket-size handbook (154 pages) called, "How to Make Good Tape Recordings." This book mingles simple technical facts with practical information. It costs \$1.50 but is worth much more.

Sarkes-Tarzian tells of "The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders" in a free 16-page booklet. And in a 20 pager, Ferrodynamics tells "How to Make Better Tape Recordings." In short, anyone can learn the basics of the subject from these little books.

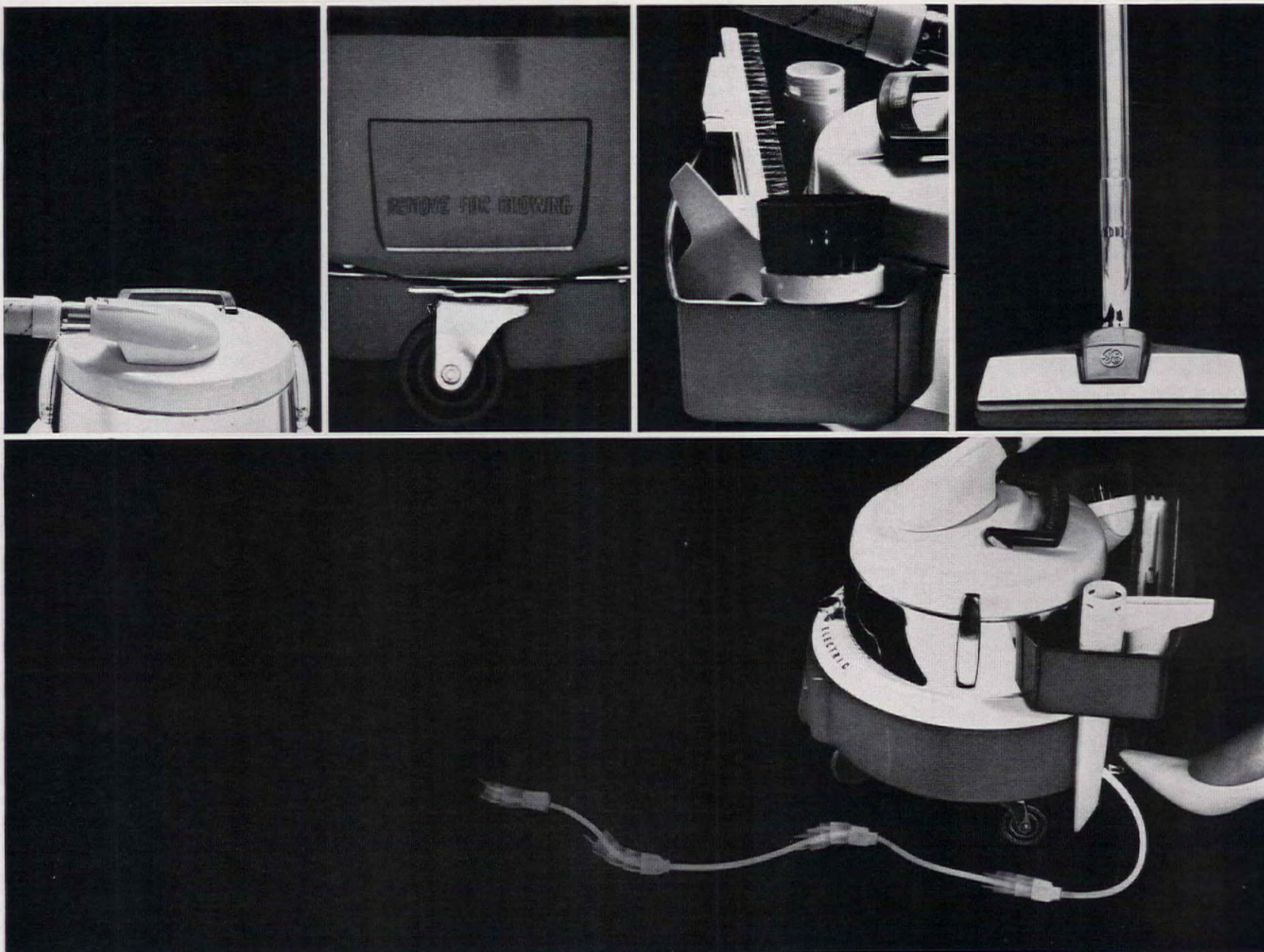
While the self-help booklets are concerned mainly with recording itself, they also contain heaps of related facts. They tell how to edit, splice, store, and time a recording. Time? Yes, handy charts tell how many minutes and hours of recording you can make on a tape of specific length, moving at a specific speed, stated in inches per second (i.p.s.). This is important particularly when you want to record an opera, "Aida" for example. If your timing's right, the tape won't run out just as Radames is about to hit the C above middle C for which he's famous.

If you've ever spent several dimly lit hours having someone bore you with his complete repertory of color slides, you know how important editing can be. A sonic potpourri can be just as boring as the visual kind. Don't inflict unedited tapes on friends. And if you edit, be sure to label carefully; there are labeling tapes for this purpose. Can you imagine the consequences of mislabeling? Just as Radames reaches for that C above middle C, Mommy breaks in to say, "... there are cookies on the blue cabinet." Well, as we said, some people record just for the fun of it.

THE END

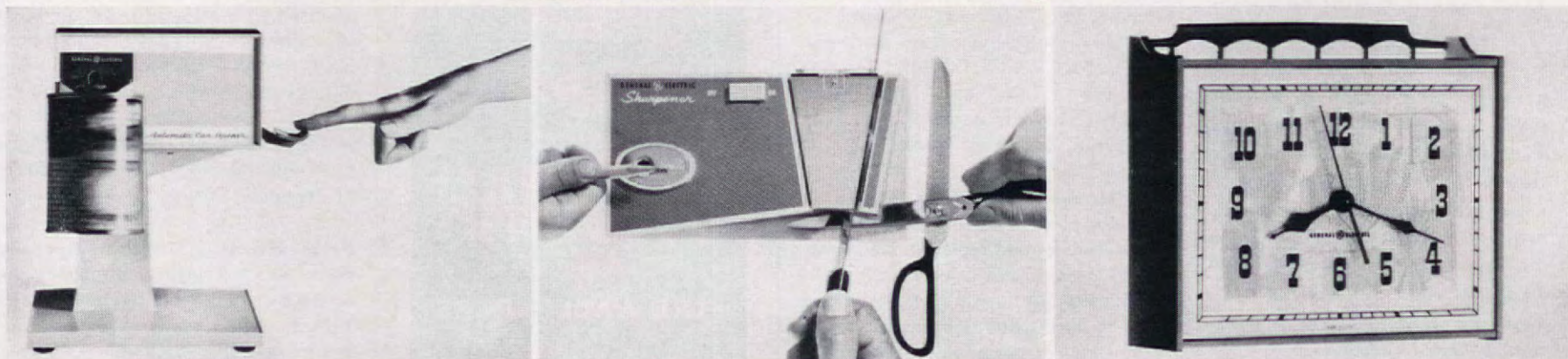


**What's so unusual about General Electric's Cord-Reel Cleaner?**  
**Besides the handy swivel top...**  
**And the easy-rolling casters...**  
**And the attachment caddy...**  
**And the "Twin-Clean" rug and floor tool...**  
**And the powerful suction motor?**



**It reels in its 19-foot cord at a touch of your toe.**

3 more General Electric Appliances that do more for you



G-E Can Opener pierces, opens cans at one touch! G-E Sharpener does your pencils, knives, scissors! G-E "Recipe" Kitchen Clock adds Colonial charm!

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, HOUSEWARES & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**



## THE HOBBY YOU CAN ENJOY ALL ALONE OR ALL TOGETHER

Music is the mood-matching hobby. Feel quiet and reflective? Feel "lost," uncertain, troubled? Then sit alone at the Conn Organ and let your fingers wander idly over the wondrous keys. What a source of relaxation and consolation and inspiration! But when you feel a surge of happiness and wish to share it—then gather the clan around the Conn and strike up a gay tune. Soon your home will be filled with music and song and warmth and affection. And the whole neighborhood will take on a brighter glow!

We repeat—all alone...or all together...you and your family can work wonders with a Conn. And it's so very easy. You see, Conn has developed a remarkable new learning method called "Instant Music." If you know your alphabet from "A" to "G," you can play any one of 39 familiar songs in a matter of minutes!

Not only that, but you play with both keyboards, with various instrumental effects, and with the foot pedals, too. You play, in fact, just the way a professional organist does—*naturally*, with true human expression.

That's because the Conn is created by music men, not gadgeteers. It has no gimmicks, no pushbuttons, no one-finger chord makers. It is, instead, a professional-quality home instrument of great tonal versatility and musical potential...created by C.G. Conn, Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments.

Your Conn Organ dealer can arrange easy terms on any of seven beautifully-crafted models. Prices start at \$995—a modest figure for a lifetime of family enjoyment. For your copy of our helpful free booklet "How To Choose An Organ," plus a free LP record "Caprice Capers," just write to Dept. AH-5, Conn Organ Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.

### CONN ORGAN

## HELPFUL COOK BOOKLETS YOU CAN SEND FOR

**1001 Dairy Dishes** from the Sealtest Kitchens. This 279-page cookbook is filled with a wonderful variety of dairy recipes—from delectable appetizers, soups, salads, and main dishes to breads, desserts, and beverages. Full-page color illustrations, too. Send 25c to Sealtest Cookbook, P. O. Box 5023-A, St. Paul 4, Minn.

**American Oriental Cookery.** Have a yen for chow mein? This colorful cookbook makes oriental cooking quick and easy. It has a special section of recipes "For Men Only" and one on "International Dishes—American Style." Try Polynesian Beef or South African Bake! Free from Dept. AH, Corn Products Company, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

**Gold Star Cook Book.** A collection of delicious recipes to put new zip in your menus. Special features of this booklet are helpful time and temperature charts for gas ranges—for the broiler, oven, and top-of-stove cooking. Send 20c to Dept. AH, Gold Star Program, American Gas Association, 605 Third Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

**Low-Sodium Diets Can Be Delicious.** This diet guide and cookbook for low-sodium diets shows you how to prepare delicious meals without salt, by using herbs and other special flavorings. It includes a diet guide and rules for sodium-restricted diets as well as many appetizing salt-free recipes. Free from Fleischmann's Margarine, P.O. Box 35E, Dept. AH, Mount Vernon, N.Y.—10559.

**100 Ways To Be Original in All Your Cooking** and add new zest to your meals! This beautifully illustrated booklet contains recipes demonstrated to help you win the "most original cook" award. It includes helpful menu ideas such as "Barbecue Dinners for Teens & Under," "Quickie Dinners for Two," and "Low-Calorie Dinners." Free from Dept. AH, Lea & Perrins, Inc., Fair Lawn, N.J.

**It's Home From Work We Go,** to whip up easy, tempting dishes in jiffy time. Using good old-fashioned soup, these recipes are specially for the working girl or busy homemaker whose time in the kitchen is limited. Whether home alone or buffet suppers, you'll find this booklet the answer to your time problem. Excellent for the inexperienced cook, too. Free from Campbell Soup Company, 375 Memorial Avenue, Camden 1, N.J.



## FIX IT FOR KEEPS WITH "DUCO" CEMENT

Faster, neater. Mends china, glass, leather, wood, paper, metal. Clear, waterproof, quick-setting. **DU PONT**  
[P.S. For plastics, use new Du Pont Plastic Cement.]  
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



make gardening fun!

**Ariens SUPER**

FOR ALL-SEASON TILLING SPRING THROUGH FALL  
Ariens Super JET tills 24" wide; has fingertip controls... power has reverse—no tugging, pulling, lifting! Choice of 5 engines: 3 h.p. to 5 h.p.  
Write for free literature!  
**Ariens COMPANY**  
225 Calumet St., Brillion, Wis.

**THOMAS STRAHAN COMPANY**  
FINE WALLPAPERS  
CHelsea, MASSACHUSETTS  
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22  
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.  
SINCE 1886

**Baker's Chocolate and Coconut Favorites.** Delight your family with chocolate and coconut desserts and snacks. This 64-page booklet includes recipes for flavorful cakes, cookies, pies, puddings, candies, beverages, and soufflés. Send 25c to Baker's Favorites, Box 1336, Kankakee, Ill.

**How to Use Spices.** A handy spice chart, suggestions for "special occasion dishes," and recipes for snacks, full course dinners, and camping meals are all included in this booklet. Many other hints on using spices, too. Send 25c to The American Spice Trade Association, Dept. AH, 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N.Y.

**The Peter Pan Peanut Butter Cook Book.** Delight your palate with new peanut butter recipes. From appetizer to dessert, kitchen to table, this booklet gives you all the mouth-watering ways to use one of America's most popular foods. Adults will enjoy the results as much as the younger set. Send 10c to Peter Pan Peanut Butter Cook Book, Dept. AH-2, P.O. Box 4727, Chicago 77, Ill.

**Simply Elegant Desserts** made with ice cream will add sparkle to your after-dinner tray. Pies with cookie-crumbs and spoonfuls of delicious ice cream, cold and creamy meringue glacés, and fancy cakes are just a few of the treats offered in this booklet. Send 20c to the American Dairy Association, Dept. AH, Box 777, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Children's Party Treats.** For any occasion, entertaining the younger set is easy and decorative with party ideas from Nabisco. Booklet includes recipes for satellite cakes, umbrella lollipops, circus treats, witch cakes, and many more. Free from the National Biscuit Company, Dept. AH, 425 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

**Talking Recipes.** From the Betty Crocker Kitchens, an award-winning record series of recipes for the blind or partially sighted. Betty Crocker's voice guides in the preparation of appetizing foods including biscuits, pancakes, brownies, cakes, and frostings. Recipe instructions have been adapted with references to the senses of hearing, smell, taste, and touch. Each record is labeled in Braille and in large, clear type. Available only to the blind and partially sighted. For set of six 8½-inch records, send 25c to Dept. 395-AH, General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Prize-Winning Chicken Recipes.** Learn unique ways of preparing one of the most versatile foods—chicken. This booklet tells you how to get savory results with fried, baked, broiled, barbecued, or stewed chicken. Prepared American or foreign style, there's a recipe to suit every taste. Send 15c to the Poultry and Egg National Board, Dept. AH, 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Ill.





**The difference between Tarni-Shield and “silver polish”  
is about 11 months.**

Quite a difference! Now “Tarni-Shield” can make silver polishing a once-a-year job. That’s 11 months more protection than ordinary polishes give you. And “Tarni-Shield” gets your silver out from under wraps...use it again and again, even keep it on display for up to a year without polishing...give or take a little, depending on climate and use. How? “Tarni-

Shield” cleans off the old tarnish, gives *any* silver a warm and brilliant glow. Then “Tarni-Shield” *locks* itself to your silver—forms an invisible barrier that keeps tarnish out. Easily. Just rub it on, wipe it, rinse it and forget it. For a year. Vive la difference...“Tarni-Shield!” The full name is “Tarni-Shield” Brand Silver Tarnish Preventive and Cleaner.

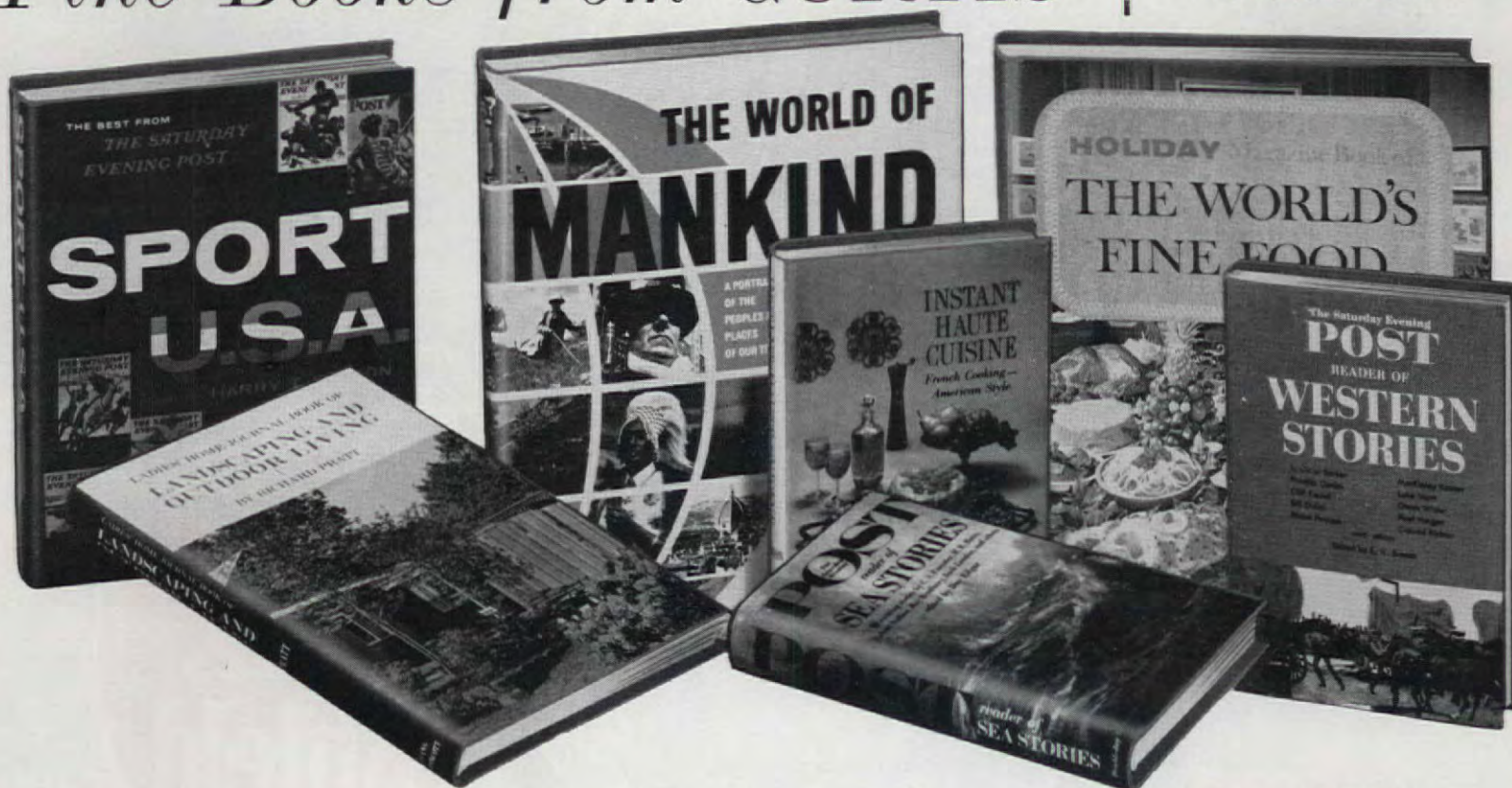
**3M**  
COMPANY

©1963, 3M CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.



# An Invitation to Enjoy Fine Books from CURTIS

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST  
LADIES' HOME JOURNAL  
HOLIDAY  
JACK AND JILL  
THE AMERICAN HOME



## THE WORLD OF MANKIND

By the writers, editors, and photographers of HOLIDAY magazine

The story of people and places all over the world, each superbly portrayed by 35 gifted writers and 76 photographers . . . England by Joyce Cary, South Africa by Alan Paton, Peking by Han Suyin, New York by E. B. White. Others by John Steinbeck, V. S. Pritchett, Alan Moorehead, Frederic Morton, Eugene Burdick, Irwin Shaw, Bruce Catton, Sean O'Faolain, Aubrey Menen, Henri Cartier-Bresson—and more. A big, handsome book to bring you and your children rare insights on the world today. 286 photographs, 240 in full color. \$20. Deluxe slipcased edition, \$25.

## LADIES' HOME JOURNAL BOOK OF LANDSCAPING AND OUTDOOR LIVING

By Richard Pratt

An entirely different landscaping guide that shows you how to add more than 1,000 square feet to your outdoor living space. Expert Richard Pratt calls it "Homescaping" and illustrates his theme in informative, idea-packed pages with over 100 photographs plus sketches, diagrams, and plans. A useful and practical guide—easy to follow and valuable to any home-owner whether his problem is a window box or an acre. \$7.95. Deluxe slipcased edition, \$9.95.

## SPORT U.S.A.

Sixty years of great sports writing from the pages of The Saturday Evening POST. You'll enjoy a wide range of articles on everything from baseball to bull-fighting, from rowing to wrestling. Irvin S. Cobb, Ring Lardner, Jack London, Paul Gallico, Red Smith, Bob Considine, Gene Tunney, Connie Mack, and Red Grange are among the contributors. \$7.50.

## THE SATURDAY EVENING POST READER OF SEA STORIES

The drama of the sea has provided powerful material for some of the most exciting stories of all time. Here are twenty of the best by C. S. Forester, H. E. Bates, Ray Bradbury, Robert Nathan, and other favorites. \$3.95

## THE SATURDAY EVENING POST READER OF WESTERN STORIES

Here are twenty of the best Western yarns that have ever appeared in The Saturday Evening POST—18 fast-moving short stories and two novelettes. Included are tales by Luke Short, Bret Harte, Owen Wister, MacKinlay Kantor, Paul Horgan and Conrad Richter. Many of these fine stories have been out of print for years. \$3.95.

## HOLIDAY MAGAZINE BOOK OF THE WORLD'S FINE FOOD

This book is a colorful excursion by noted food writers into the magic domain of Gastronomy, a guide to gourmet dining in Europe and America, and a perfect complement to your basic household cook-books. With scores of color photographs and nearly 400 gourmet recipes, it is an elegantly conceived volume on the world's fine food and wines. \$15.00.

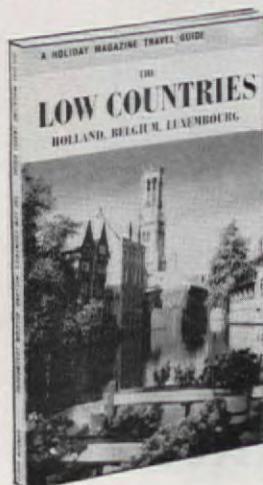
## INSTANT HAUTE CUISINE

By Esther Riva Solomon, cooking authority and contributor to THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

A dramatically different cookbook for preparing gourmet meals in minutes! You can have epicurean dishes ready to serve with all their original Gallic flair and flavor in a fraction of the time required by famous Parisian chefs of the Cordon Bleu. When you want something a little different with a definite French accent, INSTANT HAUTE CUISINE will place at your fingertips the inimitable Parisian touch. Illustrated. \$4.95.

Send today for your choice of titles from this "something for everyone" assortment of fine books. Whether you're a Western fan, an old sea dog, a globe-trotter or an aspiring gourmet—a would-be "homescaper," a sports fan, or a gift-giver—there is a book here for you! Use the handy coupon below, with a money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied

## Travel in the HOLIDAY manner with Holiday Magazine Travel Guides



Everything you'll want to know about where, when, and how to go and what to do when you get there. Information on tours, prices, restaurants, sights and customs—complete with maps and illustrations. Designed to be your "pocket companions," you may have any four of the guides for \$5.49; only \$1.45 for each additional guide. FREE European currency converter as a bonus with your order.

1. Switzerland
2. Israel
3. The Riviera
4. Paris
5. Britain
6. Rome
7. Scandinavia
8. Venice
9. Italy
10. Shopping in Europe

11. France
12. London
13. Restaurants of Europe
14. The Caribbean and the Bahamas
15. Hawaii
16. Spain
17. The Low Countries
18. Florence and the Hill Towns
19. Mexico

MAIL  
COUPON  
TODAY

## The Curtis Publishing Company

Dept. 1838, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Please send me, postpaid:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> THE WORLD OF MANKIND at \$20.00                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY EVENING POST SEA STORIES at \$3.95   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe edition \$25   | <input type="checkbox"/> INSTANT HAUTE CUISINE at \$4.95   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LADIES' HOME JOURNAL BOOK OF LANDSCAPING AND OUTDOOR LIVING at \$7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> HOLIDAY MAGAZINE BOOK OF THE WORLD'S FINE FOOD at \$15.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe edition \$9.95   | <input type="checkbox"/> HOLIDAY MAGAZINE TRAVEL GUIDES circled below at \$5.49 for 4 guides plus \$1.45 for each additional guide |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SPORT U.S.A. at \$7.50  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SATURDAY EVENING POST WESTERN STORIES at \$3.95                       |  |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)

STREET or R.D. \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
(Offer applies to U.S.A. and Canada only)

☐ I enclose check or money order (not cash) for \$\_\_\_\_\_ as full payment.  
(Penna. residents please add 5% state sales tax.)

**GUARANTEE:** If you are not completely satisfied with the books, return within 10 days and receive a full refund.





## PHONES MAKE THE 4 CORNERS OF YOUR HOME MORE LOVELY AND LIVABLE

You'll enjoy the spaciousness of your home all the more with colorful extension phones conveniently placed to save you time and steps. And, whatever the room, there's a phone

just made for it: the lovely, light-up Princess for your bedroom, the handsome desk phone for den or family room and the space-saving wall phone for kitchen or workshop.

For telephones in your choice of modern, decorator colors, and at a moderate cost, just call your Bell Telephone Business Office . . . or ask your telephone man.



**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**



## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN ANTIQUES



Original in  
Metropolitan  
Museum of Art

### CANDLE STAND \$9.95 Postpaid

Add Colonial charm to your home with Cohasset Colonial furniture kits. Assemble authentic museum reproductions in minutes... save half the cost. Each kit is complete; all parts accurately crafted and finish sanded. We include our special stain which gives you the natural patina of aged wood. This piece with its pumpkin pine top, slender maple post and contour feet makes a perfect snack table. Send check or money order. Top 13" Height 25"

Send 25¢ for 1964 catalog

...over 40 museum reproductions you can assemble... chairs, tables, shelves, etc.

**Cohasset Colonials by Hagerty**  
37 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass.



### BELIEVED BLUE ONION CANISTERS and ACCESSORIES

Centuries-old favorite Blue Onion pattern now on an exciting set of Ceramic Canisters, in an antique hourglass shape! Set includes 12 1/2" Flour, 10 1/2" Sugar, 8 1/2" Coffee, 7" Tea. A fascinating quartet for a bride, hostess, or your own home. Set of 4 canisters \$12.95

Tureen, 2 1/2 qt., tray and ladle \$7.95

Additional Blue Onion Matchmates:

Instant Coffee Jar with Spoon; Covered Butter Dish; Salt Box, \$2.50 each. Covered Sugar & Creamer; Covered Jam & Jelly with Spoons; Salt & Pepper, \$2.50 each set. Save... complete 9-piece ensemble... \$22.95

All prices postpaid. Write for FREE catalog.

**SETH and JED**

Dept. A-10

New Marlborough, Mass.



### AN OLD TIME VALUE \$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN  
LADDER BACK CHAIR  
(direct from workshop to you)

Incredible price for a chair with such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful handwoven fibre rush seat. Handmade of solid native hardwood for generations of use. Lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled.

Minimum Order TWO

Unpainted... \$7.95  
Natural finish (blonde)... \$8.95  
Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish... \$11.45

Height 42"  
Seat 17 1/2" w.  
14" d., 17 1/4" h.

For matching Arm Chair add \$5.50 to above prices.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M. O.

**Jeff Elliot Craftsmen**

Dept. A103, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



### CURTAIN CHARM WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

Tieback  
45", 54", 63"  
72" long... 4.00 pr.  
81", 90" long... 4.50 pr.

Tier  
20", 25", 30", 36"  
40" long... 2.50 pr.

2 pair to window... 5.00

Both types 70" wide per pair

Matching Valance  
9" x 80"... 1.00 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

Order these UN-

BLEACHED MUS-

LIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Osnaburg, and bedspread fringe.

Dept. 8

**COUNTRY CURTAINS**

Stockbridge, Mass.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

# SHOP YOUR AMERICAN HOME

**SHOW OFF** the Swedish cooky molds on the walls of a country kitchen or a pine-paneled sitting room. These are excellent reproductions of authentic hand-carved plaques used for centuries. Made of maple, each mold is 3 1/2"x6". Hang them in pairs or in groups. \$1.98 each, 2 for \$3.75. Add 25¢ post. Medford Products, Department AH10, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N.Y.



**GIFT TO CHERISH.** If he loves the graceful motion of a horse, give him this exquisite hand-carved model executed in beautifully grained walnut. 5 1/2" high, it stands on a 7 1/2" walnut platform. \$37.50 complete. Brasher, the artist, also carves sculptured portraits of cattle, dogs, and cats. Send 25¢ for brochure. M. E. Brasher, Department AH10, Chicadee Valley, Kent, Conn.



**DOES SHE LOSE KEYS?** If so, the king-size key minder is her remedy. It is a handsome purse accessory made of fine leather. About 4" long, it is decorated on one side with her zodiac in solid brass characters, on the other with her initials in brass. The brass ring attached to one end will hold every key she uses. \$3.95. Order from Old Guilford Forge, Dept. AH10, Guilford, Conn.



**A CASE TO REMEMBER**—the pretty, quilted, taffeta-like plastic one fitted with a zipper. Each is designed to hold a dozen plates: 12" dinner, 9 1/2" salad, 8" bread-and-butter, and 7" saucers. Colors: gold, silver, white, pink, yellow, or aqua. Cases for creamer and sugar are also in the set. The six pieces are \$4.95 plus 35¢ post. Baer Gifts, AH113, Box 4814, Chicago, Ill.



**APOSTLE JUG.** This fine reproduction of the sought-after antique is made of soft white Italian majolica. The 12 figures of the Apostles stand out in perfect bas-relief. It is a lovely piece to use as an ornament or as a container for an arrangement of small flowers. About 6 1/2" high, it makes an excellent gift to bring to a bride or a weekend hostess. \$7.95. Taylor Gifts, AH10, Wayne 6, Pa.



Order merchandise from the Market Place by sending your check or money order to the company mentioned. Unless otherwise stated,

## SLIMLINE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

IN BLACK AND WHITE

20 FOR \$100

IN FULL COLOR

10 FOR \$179

plus 50¢ postage and handling



Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior

to Nov. 15.

THE DONALD SMITH

Novel Santa Candle

free with orders

postmarked prior



# MARKET PLACE

ANN Mc LAUGHLIN



**SAUCE IT UP** with a choice of three different condiments and the meat will appeal to more appetites. Use the three-well server which complements all dinnerware. Made of polished aluminum, the wells fit onto a bracket made with an aluminum base and ebonized shaft. 9 3/4" high. Wells, 5" in diam. \$6.20 with 3 ladles. Ziff, Box 3072-AH Mdse. Mart., Chicago 54, Ill.



**NEED AN EXTRA HAND** when entertaining? Make use of the mufin stand of bygone days. It's a decorative accessory made of pine with an antique finish. Three round shelves will hold serving dishes and the curved top provides a handle for toting. 34" high. Largest shelf is 9 1/2" in diameter. Use it, too, as a plant stand. \$16.95. Jenifer House, AH10, Great Barrington, Mass.



**SHE LOVES BLUE WILLOW** and will welcome this oval covered dish to add to her set. The ceramic piece in the traditional blue on white design is perfect for serving a hearty stew, for a piping hot vegetable, or for a warm dessert. Cover has a well-balanced handle, dish has two. Capacity: one and one-half quarts. \$3.50 plus 35c postage. The Added Touch, AH10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Otto Maya

**THE BETTER TO SEE** a TV program, be sure to have a dim light burning in the room. A white and gold bird cage filled with cascading red roses gives a comfortable glow and a decorative accent. Each almost-real rose is fitted with a tiny electric bulb. Cage and flowers are lightweight plastic. Cord, 7 1/2'. \$3.50 plus 35c post. Crown Craft., 3-A Mt. Hope Place, New York 53, N.Y.



**HARD TO FIND** at a modest price, Staffordshire dogs with an authentic look. These reproductions are made from 200-year-old molds and are decorated in the 18th C. manner. The cream bodies have Darby "brick" markings, pink noses, and gold-leaf collars and chains. \$6.95 the 7" high pair; \$12.50 for 11" pair. (Add 85c W. of Miss.) Here's How, AH10, 15 W. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.

the postage is included in the price. Anything that is not personalized may be returned within seven days for a full refund.



## SPREAD EAGLE PLAQUE

Very popular. Cast aluminum — Use indoors or over garage, breezeway, front door. Fully weatherproofed. Choice of Satin Black or Antique Gold. 20" x 5" size, \$5.95, plus 50¢ hdlg. In solid Brass \$9.95, plus 50¢. Also 36" x 10" in either Satin Black or Antique Gold \$18.50 ppd.



## 1964 CALENDAR TOWEL

Looks so cheery on a kitchen wall. "Covered Bridge" reproduced from original painting by Warren Boucher. Sepia Brown, with Snow White, on natural homespun linen. Packed in special decorated gift tube. \$1.10 ppd.

## HANDMADE BELLOWS



Solid Walnut. Genuine leather, solid brass studs. 22". Walnut or Bright Red finish with Antique Brass Eagle. \$9.95 plus 50¢ hdlg.



Money-back Guarantee. CATALOGUE FREE WITH ORDER (Otherwise, please send 25c)

## STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

the Nation's Center for Early American

403 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 PEOPLE A YEAR VISIT OUR SHOP

## FINEST GUEST TOWELS

High-quality Martex terry, each decorated with a colorful eagle. Red towel has white eagle; white towel has blue eagle; blue towel has red eagle. Exquisitely gift boxed. A gay gift! \$4.25 ppd.

**SPECIAL** — This handbook-catalogue contains an exclusive full-length article by Mary E. Momze, former Decorating Editor of "American Home," on "Color and Contrast in Decorating"; plus special authoritative articles on Pewter, Ironstone, an outline of Early-Style Chairs.



Send 25c

For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue

"900 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, beds, chests, desks, benches. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, cupolas, weathervanes, signs. Milk glass, Sandwich glass, picture bottles, china, ironstone, pewter. Racks, mirrors, books. Andirons, fire tools. Handmade hardware, furniture, brasses, finishing supplies. Everything in faithful reproductions, from Sturbridge, center for authentic Early American.



Mrs. Frederick Johnson  
2216 South 23rd Ave.  
West Highland Park  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS-50¢

**Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box**  
500 gummed Gold-Stripe labels beautifully printed in black with ANY name and address up to 4 lines. 2" long. Rich gold trim. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just 50¢.

**DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS — 500 for \$1.00**

**Free Plastic Box.** Graceful script type — up to 3 lines.

Janet L. Smith  
2434 South 22nd Ave.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Rich gold trim. 2" long.  
Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00.

Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased.  
All orders shipped postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons

410-19 DRAKE BLDG.  
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Send for  
Free  
Catalogue

## Colonial Coach

### Turning Thermometer

This temperature indicator, housed in a nautical-looking lantern, revolves to give the degree verdict. Brass-trimmed and mounted on a mellow-toned pine plaque with a brass-finished eagle, it's a decorative and practical addition to any room. 8 1/4" by 5 1/4". \$2.75 Post Paid. Send 10c for Early American Catalog.



**EARLY AMERICAN PEDDLER**

752 Fulton St.  
Dept. AH10B, Farmingdale, N.Y.

750 CHARMS IN THIS

## FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

**14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS at direct-to-you prices**

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

\* All Charms Shown Actual Size  
\* Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage  
\* Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)



Charm & Treasure, Inc.  
DEPT. A103, 509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.  
I enclose check or money order for total \$.....  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....



# WE INTRODUCE Carolina Sachet for Christmas

We present our COLONIAL FRAGRANCES in the modern and convenient aerosol package for room and clothing SACHET. Available in BAYBERRY, MAGNOLIA, LEMON VERBENA, SANDALWOOD, POTPOURRI, LAVENDER, LILAC, PINE, CAROLINA BERRY, and HOLLYBERRY.

\$1.75 each. 3 for \$5.00

Gift Boxed

Free catalogue. Prices Postpaid U.S.A., add 25c for West Coast

*Jack and Jane Hicks*

## The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina



Iron Dog Nutcracker

This nutty dog prefers nuts to dog food or the biggest bone! He's made of black cast iron and when you lift his tail, his big mouth opens and he's begging for a nut. Put one between his jaws, press his tail down—he neatly cracks it. 3½" high, 8" long. 7959-6, Nutcracker, \$2.59 postpaid.

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

**Miles Kimball**

258 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



**THREE GRACIOUS ANGELS**  
You Can Make Yourself  
with Clear, Sparkling Castglas  
Pours Like Honey—Sets Like Glass

For the tree, for the table, in the window, on the mantle, or as a mobile... wherever you use them, you will love these graceful figurines. They are as delicate as Venetian glass, clear or tinted in transparent colors of your own choice. You can make them yourself easily and at little cost. No heat, no pressure, no special tools required. Just follow the simple step-by-step directions. We'll tell you all about it in our new, illustrated "Decorative Ornaments" booklet. Please mail 25c to Dept. L-862.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY • Woodstock, Illinois

*Fine Original*  
**OIL PAINTINGS**

From \$5.00 to \$100.00



All Styles • All Subjects  
SELECT FROM FREE PHOTOGRAPHS  
IN FULL COLOR

ASK FOR FREE  
ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

**THE ARTISTS SHOWROOM**  
167 East 33rd St., New York 16, N.Y., Dept. C



**"Meissen"  
Electric  
Perc**

\$6.95  
Ppd.

IMPORTED  
CHINA

Styled faithfully after the lovely original Meissen ware! Glowing white China with basket weave overlay and deep blue Onion Pattern design. Both practical and pretty, use it right at the table. 11" tall, brews 10 full cups of coffee. Cord included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order #10041, \$6.95 ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON

J-21 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

**NEW! COVERED BRIDGE  
CERAMIC BUTTER DISH**



Our own original  
EXCLUSIVE  
design. Hand  
made right  
here in  
Swansey  
Only  
**2.45**  
postpaid

Finished in natural colors, a lovely replica of an old New England covered bridge. (Also set of salt & peppers to match, \$2.45 the pair ppd.)

**PUDDIN' HOLLER**

Box 104, E. Swansey, N. H.

Send 25c for  
1964 catalog



**3 ROOSTER HOOKS... \$1.95 ppd.**

Chanticleer Hooks of metal; plated in golden brass or antique copper. 3" tall to hold a skillet, towels, pictures. Matching mounting screws included.

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. AHO, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

HERE THEY ARE! **SWAP 'n SAVE  
WALLET PHOTOS**  
IN THE TONE QUALITY OF YOUR CHOICE!



FULL  
MONEY  
BACK—  
SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED!

De-luxe silk-finish  
wallet size photos  
2½"x3½"

IN A HURRY?  
Send 50¢ extra  
for Super-Speed  
Service!

**SILVERTONE**  
BLACK AND WHITE

**25¢** FOR ONLY \$1.00 Add 25¢ pto. & handg.

60¢ FOR ONLY \$2.00 We pay postage

• Swap with friends • Give to relations • Use on School, Job applications.

Send any photo, portrait, or snapshot and money today. Get original back with Wallet photos in the "tone" you prefer.

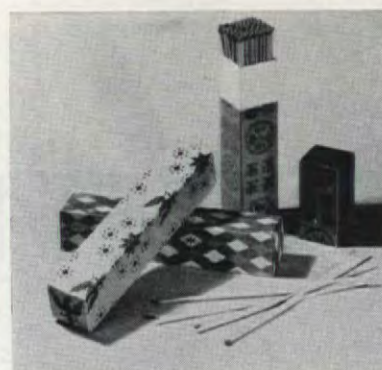
**WALLET PHOTO CO., BOX 2, MILLBURN, N.J.**

**GOLDENTONE**  
SEPIA AND WHITE

**25¢** FOR ONLY \$2.00 We pay postage

• Brings out natural flesh tones • Has a Professional Studio Portrait Look • Tends to smooth away blemishes.

**A GOOD MATCH** for lighting a cheerful log fire is the long wooden one which comes packaged 99 in a foil-lined box. A safeguard against burned fingers, the matches come in an 11" decorative box that makes a pretty accent on the hearth. There are three designs: Newport Eagle, Pennsylvania Dutch, or Harlequin. \$1.25. Crescent House, Department AFM, Box 21, Plainview, N.Y.



**SAUCY SET** for an Early American setting, the cranberry scoop filled with two crystal-clear glass cruets. Each holds about six ounces. Use them for oil and vinegar, for maple syrup, for soy sauce, or other condiments. Scoop is designed to stand on counter or table, has a firm handle for passing. 7x5½x3". \$4.45. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 1 Brimfield Tpk., Sturbridge, Mass.



**TO EACH HIS OWN.** If you make a pet of a dog or cat, be sure to serve its food on the pet tray. The sturdy, colorful plastic plate is smoothly molded, has two deep wells for food and water. Animal's name in large letters is molded across the top. 19¼x13¼", the tray provides a neat and sanitary way for feeding animals. \$4.23. Empire, AH10, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.



**NEAT FEAT** for the nursery set, collecting and stowing away the crayons after the coloring session is finished. Keep the box, decorated with three-dimensional crayons, near at hand so youngsters can develop the habit of neatness. Finished in walnut, the 5½x4¼" box will hold dozens of crayons. The lid is hinged. \$1. Walter Drake, AH76 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



**DECK HER WITH FLOWERS** blooming on a 1" charm. If she was born in October her natal flower is the calendula; if in November the mum is her symbol. A 14K gold charm embellished with colorful enamel flower-of-the-month is modestly priced at \$14.25. In sterling silver, \$3.50. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, Dept. AH10, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N.Y.



**LEARN TO RELAX** in the bathtub when you want to induce a good night's sleep. To help the process, use an inflatable vinyl pillow which is held securely to the tub by four suction cups. It is decorated with a design of gold fleurs-de-lis on a white ground, and is comfortable because it can be inflated to any hardness. 16x20" \$3.97. Better Sleep Inc., Dept. AM10, New Providence, N.J.





# If your child is a poor reader

## —see how *phonics* can help him

Now your child can learn to read better in just a few weeks—with records that teach him by the *phonics method* at home. For complete information about The Sound Way to Easy Reading—and our money back guarantee—mail coupon below.

Would you like to see your child gain as much as a full year's grade in reading in as little as six weeks' time? These are results parents have seen again and again with this simple home-tutoring course in reading.

Mrs. H. M. Kilpatrick of Reno, Nevada writes: "After six weeks of work with *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*, my son improved not only in reading and spelling but in all of his lessons because he could read with understanding. He is in fourth grade but could only read at the second grade level. In just six weeks he advanced the two years."

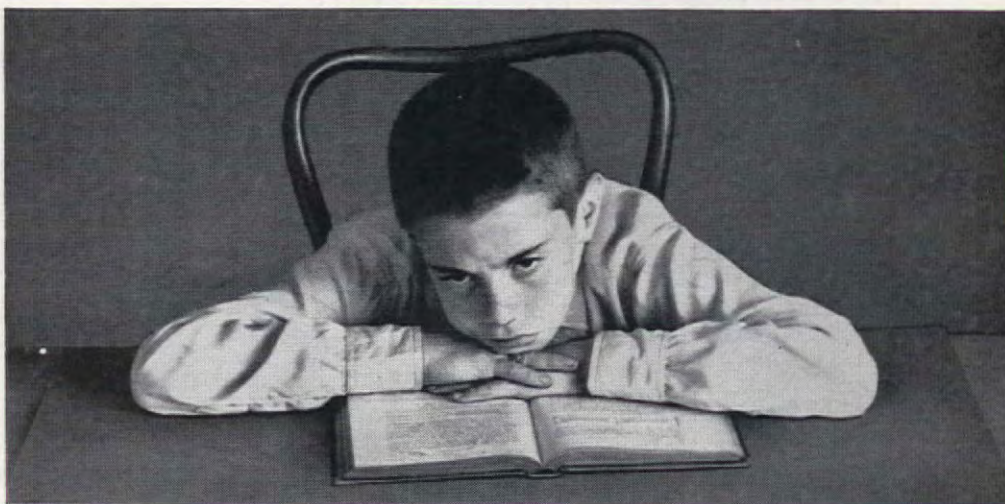
Mrs. Kilpatrick is only one of over 50,000 parents who have turned to *The Sound Way to Easy Reading* for help in the frustrating problem of a child who can't read. And over 3,000 schools use it.

### Teaches with records

Don't think it's all your child's fault if he hasn't learned to read. Many of our brightest children are not able to grasp the "look-and-say" method taught in most schools today. Yet, many educators insist that at least 40% of our children *must* have formal training in *phonics*—that they will never master reading without it!

That is why so many poor readers show remarkable progress with *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*. It teaches reading by the phonics method (the method by which most parents learned to read years ago). Its phonograph records and charts show your child exactly what to do, so he can teach himself without any help from you.

The records drill him in the sounds of the 26 letters in the alphabet and their blends. Once he learns the 123 basic phonics sounds in this course he can read up to 85% of the words



in the English language. It works for children of all ages—in the earliest grades, and even in high school.

### Tested and proved

In a pilot study by university psychologists, children gained up to a full year's grade in oral reading skill after only 30 lessons with *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*.

A semester-long study involving 214 pupils in 4 Chicago schools proved that the classes given *The Sound Way to Easy Reading* showed marked improvement in reading and spelling over the control groups.

### Help your child now

Don't wait for your poor reader to reach high school before coming to his aid. By starting your child on *The Sound Way to Easy Reading* now, you can change his entire attitude toward school—turn his sense of failure into the joy of success. Send for full information. No salesman will call. Mail this coupon now!



These are the records and self-quizzing cards that can help your child gain as much as a full year's grade in reading in just a few weeks.

### PARENTS DELIGHTED

**Better marks**—"Bobby has used the records for only three weeks, yet his reading and spelling grades have gone from Ds to C-plus and B. Now his teacher has borrowed the course to help other children." *Mrs. W. H. Gregory, Calif.*

**Advanced two grades**—"In ten weeks my son advanced from Second Grade level in reading to the Fourth Grade level. His spelling improved to the high Fourth Grade level. We feel fortunate in learning of *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*." *Mrs. B. J. Smith, Concord, Calif.*

**Four sons**—"In twelve weeks, two of our boys brought up their reading grades from D to B. And our other two came up from D to C. I'll never get more for my money than I already have with your course." *Mr. John Gehde, Jr., Wisconsin*

### TEACHERS ENTHUSIASTIC

**Recommends to parents**—"Your course has been excellent in standardizing the teaching of phonics in our entire school system. I recommend it to parents as a home tutoring course for poor readers." *R. B. Miller, Supervisor, Monterey, Va.*

**Even helps teachers**—"Although I'm a first grade teacher, the records are doing more to make my Johnnie a solid reader than anything I can do when I'm bone-tired. They're great for teachers who don't really know how to teach phonics." *Mrs. P. B. Winkie, Minneapolis*

**Helps high school student**—"I've been tutoring a high school student who failed in English because of poor reading and spelling. After working with your records, he's reading fluently—and getting marks in the high 90's." *Mrs. B. C. Starr, Florida*

BREMNER-DAVIS PHONICS, DEPT. O-4, WILMETTE, ILL.

— Mail this coupon today! —

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. O-4,  
Wilmette, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free information on *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*—and details of your no-risk trial offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



SEND THE GREETING THEY'LL KEEP!

## Personal PHOTO YULECARDS

(T.M. Reg.)  
AMERICA'S ORIGINAL AND MOST COMPLETE LINE NOW AVAILABLE IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE!  
• Slim Line • Folders • Traditional Yulecards

### FREE SAMPLE

COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE

Mail color negative or slide for full color card; or send black and white negative for deluxe black and white photo card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping.) If no negative, send black and white photo and add 50¢, for new negative, or send color print and add \$1.00 for new color negative. Free folder sent with sample.

**YULECARDS** — Div. of MAIL-N-SAVE  
Dept. Y-3 Quincy 69, MASS.

BLACK & WHITE

PHOTO CARDS WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES

20 FOR \$1.00

PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FULL COLOR

PHOTO CARDS WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES

10 FOR \$1.79

PLUS 25¢ SHIPPING

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

## YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE OR STOLE

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. \$24.95 complete. (\*mink, beaver, extras add'l.) All work guaranteed. Send no money! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$24.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.



**FREE!** SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK — 35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th Street, Dept. C-1, N.Y.



### Early American

Older pine reproductions handcrafted and rubbed to a mellow antique finish. Fully assembled. Their designs and craftsmanship will be a joy now and for years to come.

**A. BATHROOM** — 13" x 8" x 5" for ivory tower readers. **B. PAPER CUP DISPENSER** — for the bathroom or kitchen — clean sanitary disposable cups for mouth wash, gargle or drinking. 13 1/2" high x 4" wide x 4" deep. **C. SHELF "N" TOWEL RACK** — for paper or linen towels, curios, what nots, etc. 12 1/2" long x 7 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep. **D. MEMO PAD** — includes roll of paper (replace roll at any stationer's). 12" high x 3 1/2" deep.

ONLY \$3.98 ea. ppd.

ONLY \$2.98 ea. ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

**RUSTIC ARK** DEPT. AH-10, P.O. BOX 303 WOODBURY, L.I., N.Y.



### Apple Peeler, Corer, Slicer

You'll find this hard to believe, but it actually works! You can peel, core and slice any size apple in 5 seconds! Handy appliance attaches to work counter, measures 6 1/2" x 10 1/2". You'll turn out pies, cobbles, apple butter and sauce quick as a wink! Order 7712-6, Apple Peeler, \$4.95 ppd.

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

**Miles Kimball**

258 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



## BUNDT CAKE MOLD \$2.98

Bake a real German Bundt Cake in this special cake Mold! Just follow the recipe included, dab butter along the creases of mold, embed almonds overall, and you have an old world masterpiece! Of sturdy aluminum with lifetime copper-tone finish. 10 1/2" diam. x 3 1/2" hi. . . . ideal for angel food cakes or molded gelatin desserts too. Just \$2.98 + 35¢ shipping charge. Dept. 410

**Foster House**

6523 N. Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

## EAGLES!



We're famous for these magnificent eagle reproductions! Finely detailed, 3-dimensional, solid aluminum . . . hand-cast and hand-finished. Perfect for every wall use, inside or out. Specify antique gold or black. Money-back guarantee!

### GET OUR CATALOG!

fascinating collection of eagles, fire marks, hooks, brackets, etc.

SEND 10c

Southern Showcase, Dept. A7

P. O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

## 2 FT. TALL NURSERY WALL DECORATIONS



Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or bar the way you've wanted to. These giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings: yards and yards of candy striped tent poles and canopies. 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars, balls and circles all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions and paste.

Complete set only \$3.98 plus .32 postage.

**The Small Fry Shop**

Box 76303, Dept. A-10, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

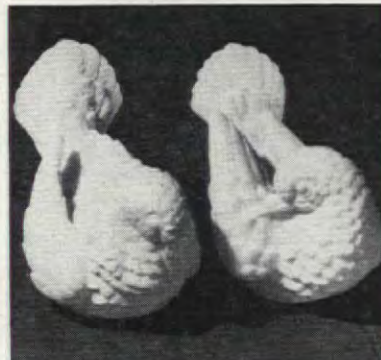
**BROUGHT UP TO DATE**, the grandfather clock. Designed to hang on a wall, it is greatly reduced in size (51" high and 12" wide). Mellow knotty pine is used for the case and dial; solid brass for finials, hands, weights, and chains. It will run a year on one flashlight battery. In pine or maple finish. \$32.50. Shipping chgs. coll. Yield House, Dept. AH10, North Conway, N.H.



**HAS SHE A GREEN THUMB?** If so give her the appropriate charm for her bracelet. The 14K gold watering can is an exact replica in miniature of the galvanized can she uses to water her thriving plants. 1 1/2" high, it comes with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. \$11. Available in sterling silver for \$3. Charm & Treasure, Department AHE, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



**ALABASTER ACCENT** complements fine wood. Add a pair of Italian, white turtledoves to coffee table or desk for a happy highlight. The sculptured detail of the feathers provides a nice texture. Each cooing bird is 5x3 1/2". Combine them with an arrangement of leaves or flowers. \$3.98 plus 35¢ postage for the pair. From Helen Gallagher, Department 410, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.



## FULL COLOR Giant EAGLE PLAQUE



Handsome antique gold-colored eagle has a majestic 33 inch wingspread. Stands a full 15 1/4 inches high. Holds Shield of State (in Red, White and Blue) in his talons. Molded of 3-dimensional Vacucl, exceptionally light, rugged, durable new discovery. Impressive decoration for living room, den, playroom, or use it outdoors. Will withstand weather. Costs only 25% of usual price of wall size eagles.

Only \$4.95 plus 50c pp & hdlg.

**EMPIRE** Dept. AH 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N.Y.



### PAINT YOUR OWN PORTRAITS

From any photo or slide, we duplicate image on mounted canvas and number each part so you can become a "Rembrandt" by simply filling in the numbered areas with oils. You'll be amazed at how simple and easy it is and how professional looking your painting will be! You'll be surprised at how much you'll save. You'll be thrilled by the creative satisfaction. All we need is your favorite photo, returned unharmed. Kits from \$9.95 up depending upon size. Free! Color Catalog, Illustrated Samples and Revealing step-by-step instructions. Write Today!

**Portrait Artists Group**

6816 W. ROMAINE ST., DEPT. 74A, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.



### NEW KAP-KEEPER. PERSONALIZED

Press down on the DeLuxe handle of this new bottle opener and the cap is removed so easily it's effortless. Then re-cap what is left to save the fizz. Two poly recaps on the handle for convenient use. \$1.00 includes personalized initial, gift box and postage.

**REMINGTON HOUSE**

Drawer E Montgomery, Ohio

### EARLY AMERICAN RATCHET SCNCE

Authentic copies of Colonial favorites, ratchet sconces add charm to any room, any setting. Crafted of mellow pine, 23" high, with 9 1/2" glass hurricane chimney. Doubly dramatic in pairs! Hurricane section easily adjusts up and down. Ready to hang on brass ring.

\$7.95 plus 50c postage \$14.95 pair, plus 75c postage

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
Dept. A-10, P.O. Box 1246 Long Island City 1, N.Y.

## SUPER photo bargains

25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.) or 2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or 4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS } \$1

Finest double weight portrait paper. Send any photo or neg. (ret.)

Any enlargement hand-colored in oil, 50c extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes. **QUALITY VALUES**, Dept. 709-C NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10804







**HAPPY PAIR** for the house or an executive office is the cigarette urn and matching lighter. Wood used in urn and base of lighter is solid teak. Finished in natural golden brown, the urn is about 4" high, the lighter about 5" high. Each is about 2" in diam. Lighter mechanism is excellent, will give long service. \$5.95 a set. Patio Sales, Dept. AH10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



**DIAMONDS ARE TRUMP**, and a dainty diamond-shaped, golden-metal filagree tray will be a winning accessory on your dressing table. Use it to hold tubes of lipstick and eye shadow, to display a collection of expensive perfumes. Modestly priced, it's a good gift to buy by the half-dozen. 7 3/4 x 5 1/2". \$1.95. Lillian Vernon, AH10, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



**MELT THE ICE** on the windshield with a defroster gun attached to your cigarette lighter. In 30 seconds it will clear away snow, sleet, ice, or steam. The insulated cord is long enough to reach around the car so that even the back window can be cleared. With a luggage-tan carrying case, it will prove to be an accessory with a long life. \$9.95. Hobi, AH 3, Flushing 52, N.Y.



**150 Pcs.**  
**PRINTED SHEETS**  
**AND ENVELOPES**  
**\$1.00**  
INTRODUCTORY OFFER...  
THE FINE STATIONERY  
IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp white bond paper printed with name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of writing uses. 100 6"x7" printed note sheets and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only \$1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box plus 20c postage.

**TRIPLE BOX!**  
**A BARGAIN AT JUST \$2.00**

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets, 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only \$2.00 plus 30c postage.

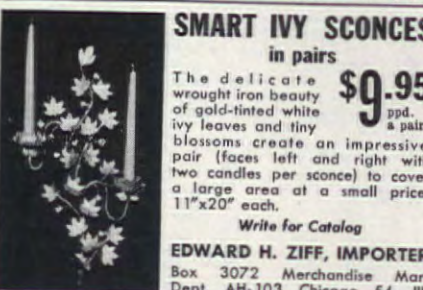
Sold only by mail directly from the factory. Satisfaction Guaranteed!  
Indiana residents add 2% sales tax.  
**The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.**  
1001 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA



### Early American LANTERN-TYPE THERMOMETER

This new and practical brass lantern-type thermometer is suspended from a wrought-iron bracket which is attached to a beautifully hand-rubbed pine plaque. It is adorned with a brass rooster. The thermometer is calibrated to insure accurate reading. Comes complete with hook for hanging. 5"x8".

Only \$2.98 POSTPAID  
Send 10c for Early American Catalog  
**The FROG HOLLOW HOUSE**  
Box 246, Bethpage 10, N. Y.



### SMART IVY SCONCES in pairs

The delicate wrought iron beauty of gold-finished white ivy leaves and tiny blossoms create an impressive pair (faces left and right with two candles per sconce) to cover a large area at a small price. 11"x20" each.

Write for Catalog  
**EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER**  
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart  
Dept. AH-103 Chicago 54, Ill.



### CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS

Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table! Set of 3 aluminum pans, graduated from 3" to 6" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 generously. Set includes pedestal stand plus recipes for cake made with or without prepared mixes. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday desserts and other festive occasions. No C.O.D.'s.

Send for free gift catalog Complete set \$1.00 postpaid

**ARTISAN GALLERIES** 2100-D10 No. Haskell  
Dallas 4, Texas



### SNAPPY NAPPY! Early American Rooster Napkin Holder

This chic chick has just the right look to make kitchen shelf or breakfast table something to crow about! 6 1/2" high, of lovely mellow pine—it can double as a list or bill-holder too. Any hostess will love you more if you give this gift. Only \$1.95.

Send check or money order or enclose 10c for catalog  
Visit our EARLY AMERICAN SHOWROOM  
**MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC.**  
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, NY



### GARDEN MARKER

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 2 1/2" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you.

\$7.50 p.p.d.  
This distinctive plaque is now available as an estate marker with your name and address number. \$15.00 postpaid. Write for details. Send 50c for new color catalog of other beautiful gifts.  
**MOULTRIE MFG. CO., DEPT. AH, MOULTRIE, GA.**



MAILBOX MARKER \$1.95 Postpaid  
STYLE M



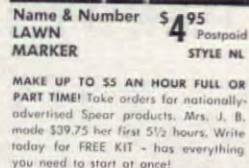
Name & Number POST-N-WALL MARKER \$4.95 Postpaid  
STYLE NB



Scrolled MAILBOX MARKER \$2.95 Postpaid  
STYLE MS



Name & Number MAILBOX MARKER \$3.95 Postpaid  
STYLE NM



Name & Number LAWN MARKER \$4.95 Postpaid  
STYLE NL

MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR FULL OR PART TIME! Take orders for nationally-advertised Spear products. Mrs. J. B. made \$39.75 her first 5 1/2 hours. Write today for FREE KIT - has everything you need to start at once!

## New Superluxe Quality Guaranteed 10 Years! Gifts that please—Christmas Day—any day!

### DAY-N-NIGHT MARKERS

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-N-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that reflect light!

- FREE—choice of background colors: Jet Black, Colonial Red, Pine Green or Antique Copper
- Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates. Same on both sides
- Easy to read DAY-N-NIGHT

- 2-sided; raised white reflector letters on both sides
- Rustproof—made of lifetime aluminum
- Miracle baked epoxy enamel finish defies sandstorms, salt air, etc.
- Reinforced plates, double-bond laminated
- Attractive size; nameplates 18" x 2 1/2", number plates 7" x 2 1/2"
- Standard frames, scrolls and stands are natural aluminum.

For "Wrought-Iron Black" anodized finish on frames, etc., add \$1.00 per marker

### HOW TO ORDER:

STYLE

WORDING

BACKGROUND

FRAME, ETC.

☐

☐ Black ☐ Red ☐ Green ☐ Copper

☐ Aluminum

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.

☐ Ship C.O.D.; I will pay postage and C.O.D. fees.

☐ Black (add \$1.00)

Be sure to tell us where to ship your order!

**Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
402-8 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK.**  
**FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!**

### EARLY AMERICAN

only \$8.95 plus 50c pp and handling.



An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand-rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or warp. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only \$8.95 plus 50c pp and handling.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**CRESCENT HOUSE**

Dept. AM-36, Box 21, Plainville, L.I., N.Y.



**WALK ON AIR MOCCASINS!** Light, bouncy foam crepe soles, choice leather. Over 223 sizes in stock. Guaranteed! Red, White, Smoke, Taffy, Black. Women's full & half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE. \$6.98 postpaid. COD's accepted.

**MOCCASIN-CRAFT 65-AL Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.**



nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection  
**Over 2000 Early American Reproductions**  
The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

**Old Guilford Forge**  
108 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn.  
N.Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N.Y.

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

**NOW IT'S EASY** to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher. Just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. On easy-pay plan, low cost! 1,000,000 students all over the world.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK.** Find out why our course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention your favorite instrument. Just mail coupon today!

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio A17910, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.  
(Est. 1898—Licensed by the N.Y. State Education Dept.)  
**FREE BOOK**

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio A17910, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.  
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument):  
Instrument..... Have you.....  
Print Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

**LEOPARD COFFEE COAT** It's a house-coat, a duster, a hostess gown—stunning fake fur fabric of the year with black corduroy collar and cuffs, & piping. A-line back, two huge pockets. 100% drip dry cotton. Brass buttons. S-M-L.  
(add 39c postage) **4.99**  
AH-39, 15 West 26 St., New York, N.Y. 10010  
**HERE'S HOW CO., Inc.**



# 1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2

When you buy 3 orders for \$2  
you are actually paying  
67 cents per 1000

For Fifteen years we have satisfied  
our customers with the finest quality  
labels in the country

Sensational bargain! Your name and address  
handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality  
gummed labels. Conveniently padded.  
Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT  
BOX. Use them on stationery, checks,  
books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beauti-

## HANDY LABELS



fully printed on finest quality gummed paper  
— 1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—  
SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT OR-  
DERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal  
gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of  
the year, we'll refund your money in full.

1001 JASPERSON BLDG.  
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

**PERFECT FIT** for the generously  
proportioned man, the mohair and  
wool cardigan reinforced with nylon.  
It has suede leather elbow patches,  
suede covered buttons, and a stylish  
piping of suede at pocket. Body has  
4 extra inches, sleeves are extra  
long. Charcoal gray with black  
suede, barley tan with coffee. Sizes  
40 to 54. \$16.95. King-Size, 17243  
Forest Street, Brockton, Mass.



**FRAME THE VIEW** with deep  
ruffled tieback curtains made of ex-  
cellent quality unbleached muslin.  
Each pair is 84" wide and comes in  
four lengths: 54", 63", 72", and 81".  
After a few sudings the curtains be-  
come white as snow. Appropriate for  
almost any room, tiebacks give a  
charming accent at country or city  
windows. \$6 the pair. Country Cur-  
tains, AHW, Stockbridge, Mass.



**ALL PUFFED UP** with the pride of  
possession, the primping miss will  
enjoy using apple-blossom pink  
velour puffs marked with her name  
in 24K gold letters. Each downy  
circle is 3" in diam. The set of eight  
comes in a clear plastic box which  
will add interest on a dressing table.  
\$1.75. Send first name. Artisan  
Galleries, Dept. AH10, 2100 North  
Haskell Avenue, Dallas 4, Tex.



## TITANIA

the most BRILLIANT jewel  
stone on Earth!—says the  
READER'S DIGEST about  
this amazing  
**MAN-MADE MIRACLE!**

Unset "Titania"  
jewels, 1 to 5  
carats, for your  
own rings,  
brooches, etc.  
Per carat \$12\*  
ONLY

1 carat "Titania" Soli-  
taire set in a beautiful  
14 kt. gold mounting.  
Complete ONLY \$27\*

1 carat "Titania" set  
in a Masculine box  
style 14 kt. mounting.  
Complete ONLY \$35\*

Write for FREE HANDY RING  
SIZE CHART & 48 PAGE FULL  
COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.  
\*All prices plus 10% Federal Tax

**REGENT** 10 Day Money-  
Back Guarantee  
LAPIDARY CO.  
Dept. AH-66 511 East 12 St. New York 9, N. Y.



**VALET CHAIR**  
THE PERFECT  
BEDSIDE CHAIR  
Now you can dress sitting down. What's more, you can hang your  
clothes, neatly, conveniently on the same chair. This handsome  
Windsor adaptation has a wide hanger back and trouser rod, holds  
jacket, trousers, tie, etc. Drawer or seat holds pocket gear—rings  
are properly arranged to hold shoes. It is the complete clothes valet  
and bedside chair in one. Beautifully hand crafted with thick pine  
seat, and white birch turnings and back. Finely finished and  
polished in mellow honey pine or lovely maple finish. 36" H. 18" W. 18" D.  
Only \$19.95 Exp. chgs. col.  
EASY HOME KIT—Complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. All  
ready for assembly. Simple instructions. Only \$14.50 Postpaid.  
Add \$1.00 Postage West of Miss.  
Large New Free Catalog—600 Pieces—Complete or Kits.  
Immediate Delivery  
Not Sold in Stores

**YIELD HOUSE**  
Dept. A10-3, No. Conway, N.H.

## PRE-HOLIDAY GIFT SALE 1/2 PRICE MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA

for your home or a gift of distinction

**F-807 DAVID**  
Michelangelo.  
Antique bronze finish.  
14" high.

**M-806 THE THINKER**  
Rodin. Antique bronze  
finish. 9 1/2" high.

**B-371 QUEEN NEFERTITI**  
Egyptian. Antique  
bronze finish.  
10" high.

Each Only \$5.97 (Add \$2 for pkg., ins., shpg.)  
Send check, M.O. or chg. Diners'  
Club or Amer. Exp. acct.  
10-day money back guarantee

**WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIO**  
Dept. M-103, Kings Park, L.I., N.Y.  
Send for FREE catalog PLUS bonus offer

## FREE Kodacolor FILM

**8** Exposure Roll Developed & Enlarged \$2.00  
Plus Free... FRESH ROLL KODACOLOR FILM only

**12** Exposure Roll Developed & Enlarged \$2.50  
Plus Free... FRESH ROLL KODACOLOR FILM only

**Black & White**  
8 OR 12 EXPOSURE FILM  
DEVELOPED & ENLARGED  
Plus Free KODAK  
FILM... only 60¢

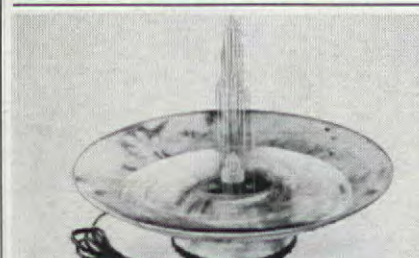
**BELL COLOR LABS**  
• General P.O. Box 1000 N • New York 1, N.Y.  
• Main P.O. Box 3132 R • St. Paul, Minn.  
• Box 2526T • Jacksonville 3, Florida.  
• Box 5114 V • Dallas 22, Texas.



## CLIPPER SHIPS SET OF FOUR \$3.95 pp.

Now, for the first time, Preston's brings to  
lovers of the sea Full Color reproductions of  
Hugh Knollys' superb paintings of 4 great  
Clipper Ships: *Cutty Sark*, *Red Jacket*, *Sov-  
ereign of the Seas*, *Flying Cloud*—each  
shown under full sail in the ocean's blue-  
green water. Size of each 16 x 20" overall.  
Ideal for living room, Study, College dorm.  
Ships' History included. Set of 4—\$3.95 pp.  
Fully illus. 80 pg. Catalog "Prints and Pictures  
of Ships and Sea," 25c. Send Check or M.O. to:

**PRESTON'S marine PRINTS**  
109-C Main St., Greenport, L. I., N. Y.  
SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED



## Electric Table Fountain

Imagine a beautiful, sparkling water fountain right on  
your table. The FOUNTAIN's adjustable spray head  
lets you set the water to the height you desire. Circulating  
pump and motor run on regular 110V AC current. In  
Onyx colored extra durable plastic; 16" in diameter and  
4 1/2" overall height. Wonderful for a centerpiece of  
flowers, plants or lights. Only \$7.98, postpaid.

**FREE CATALOG**  
**Bancroft's**  
Dept. 3-144, 251 E. 5th Street • St. Paul 1, Minnesota

## REWARD \$11,750.00 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands  
of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1940  
to 1956. Stop spending valuable coins worth hundreds  
of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted  
—only 12 accounted for—where are the rest? NEW  
latest 1964 catalogue lists hundreds of coins we want  
to buy and gives the price range we will pay for these  
United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth  
up to \$3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only \$1.00  
for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many  
thousands of dollars. Sold on money back guarantee.  
Send only \$1, to

**BEST VALUES CO., COIN DEPT. A698**  
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey

**\$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COINS!**

**FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY  
UP TO: Certain**

Gold Coins Before 1929	\$35,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	16,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1938	11,750.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	5,550.00
Pennies Before 1919	4,800.00
Dimes Before 1946	4,750.00
Quarters Before 1941	4,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	250.00



Rich accented gold Eagles, Federal period design.  
4 sets: (a) 16 mixed 2"—5 1/2" across, (b) 6 3/4" size,  
(c) 4 large 8 1/2", (d) 2 giant 12". Any set \$1.75 ppd.  
US, Can.; no COD; Ohio res. add 3%.

Other decals too **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 20¢**

**AUTHENTICS**  
Dept. O-94, Box 43158, Cinti. 43, Ohio

## BABY MOCCASINS

Tiny moccasins with tin-  
kling bells on the toes.  
Babies love the music their  
kicking feet make with  
these adorable mocs.  
Hand-made of soft New  
Zealand Lambskin in  
white, pink, or blue. Small,  
medium, and large (for  
infants to six months).  
Price \$1.98 ppd. No  
C.O.D.'s please. Send  
check or M.O. to

**McMANUS SALES**  
Dept. 3A-10,  
P.O. Box 353,  
La Crescenta, California.

## BABY SHOE BRACELET

Sterling Silver or 12K  
Gold Filled. Each child's  
name and birthdate is  
engraved on the sole of  
a separate 3/4" baby  
shoe. Exquisitely fas-  
hioned in three dimen-  
sions. Up to 11 letters  
and spaces per line. No C.O.D.'s please.

#101 BABY SHOE \$1.50  
#102 BRACELET \$1.50  
#103 KEYCHAIN \$1.25

**FERANCE CONSTRUCTION CO.**  
28 Woodside Drive, Dept. AH, Penfield, New York



## FRANKLIN STOVES

Inexpensive to oper-  
ate and comfortable  
to use. These stoves  
lend enchantment to  
interiors, old and new.  
Provides more heat  
and all the cheer of an  
open fireplace. Char-  
coal broiling cooking  
convenience.

Also manufacturers of cast iron modern  
and old fashion ranges, stoves and furnaces, outdoor and indoor  
charcoal grills. Send for information. Write to Dept. A.H.

**PORTLAND STOVE FOUNDRY CO., Portland, Maine**

## AMAZING new television VIEWER

Now you can enjoy tele-  
vision while comfortably  
reclining on your bed,  
davenport or lay back  
chair while facing the  
ceiling. Eliminate those  
shoulder and neck pains.  
A boon for the bi-focal  
wearer and a dear pic-  
ture will result. Child-  
ren enjoy it. A real com-  
fort to the hospital pa-  
tient... only \$1.95 ppd.

**TELE-VUE ENTERPRISES Box 81 Sioux City, Iowa**

## END THE SOAP SEARCH!

Here's your soap... hanging in air  
wherever you want... hung magneti-  
cally on this stylish, strong MAGNAGRIP  
SOAP HOLDER. Easy to install on any  
wall... in permanent polystyrene

Keep your kitchen  
knives before your  
eyes with hand-  
some, permanently  
magnetized MAG-  
NAGRIP MARK X.

Only \$1.98 p.p.  
Want information on other Magnagrip wife-savers?  
Guaranteed or money back. Send check to Dept. A

**PHELON MAGNAGRIP COMPANY, INC.**  
East Longmeadow, Massachusetts

Only \$3.49 p.p.





**KEEP THE CHANGE** and your folding money in the Miser's Purse for safe and easy handling. Of natural color pigskin, it has a compartment with a tray for change and a separate section for bills. Coins slide out on the tray for viewing, are safe from rolling away. Purse is for a man or woman. \$1.50 with 3 gold stamped initials. Crescent Hse., P.O. Box 21-AMP, Plainview, N.Y.



**TRAVELER'S COMFORT.** Treat yourself or a friend to deliciously scented toiletries. This covey of luxuries comes in 2 oz. plastic bottles. Choose after shave lotion, cologne, shampoo, liquid soap 'n' rinse, handwash, deodorant, bubble bath, talcum. Fragrances: bayberry, magnolia, lilac, lavender, lemon, or sandalwood. 60c each. Carolina Soap, AH10, Southern Pines, N.C.



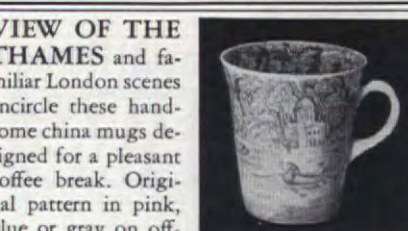
**THE DOG HOUSE** is nothing to sneeze at today. It's a prefabricated job which is made of Masonite designed like clapboard and bolts together in seconds. The entrance has a flap of heavy plastic backed with fabric. 18x21x22", it is appropriate for medium sized dogs like dachshunds, cockers. \$10.95 marked with name; \$10.50 without. Miles Kimball, 126 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.



**TREASURE GOLD**  
For Decorating & Restoring GOLD LEAF  
The original non-tarnishing gilt in wax form. It can be used on almost any surface—wood, metals, plaster, leather, plastics, statuary. Easy to use; apply with finger or cloth, let dry one minute, buff with soft cloth to a fine lustre. Dries immediately; permanent; ideal for decorating, "antiquing", highlighting. 1 1/4 oz. jar will cover 10 to 12 medium-size frames. Also in silver. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$2 jar, ppd.  
**TREASURE GOLD, Dept. A2**  
P. O. Box 7187 Louisville 7, Ky.



**CUPOLAS WEATHERVANES**  
Send today for our FREE CATALOG illustrating, with prices, many styles and sizes of cupolas and hundreds of unique weather vane designs.  
Cupolas from \$18.50 to \$394.00. Weather vanes from \$7.75 to \$189.00.  
**CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.**  
Dept. AH-23  
No. Dartmouth, Mass.



**VIEW OF THE THAMES** and familiar London scenes encircle these handsome china mugs designed for a pleasant coffee break. Original pattern in pink, blue or gray on off-white background. Each is 3 1/2" high. 2 for \$2.50. Add 25c postage.  
**Atlantic House, Dept. AH, Littleton Common, Mass.**



**Santa's ELF BOOT**  
A delightfully impertinent little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, furry trim, fleece lining, padded suede soles. Natural-color cowhide.  
Women's sizes 3-9, \$3.95; children's sizes 7-2, \$3.95. Add 35c handling charge.  
FREE CATALOG OF DEERSKIN GIFTS.  
**DEERSKIN TRADING POST**  
Rte. 1 at 114J Danvers, Mass.

**THE AMERICAN HOME, OCTOBER, 1963**

**ANIMAL CHARMS FOR PET LOVERS**



**PUTTING ON THE DOG or Cat or Bird Charm** will make any pet owner proud. All breeds of dogs; Parakeet, Canary and Finch; Tabby, Siamese, Angora, Persian cats. Pet's name engraved free on back. In 14K Gold 3/4" \$9.60, 1" \$13.60. Sterling Silver 3/4" \$2.50, 1" \$3.50. Cufflinks 14K Gold \$30; Sterling \$10. Tietack 14K Gold \$8; Sterling \$4.  
**The Jamaica Silversmith**  
50 Delancey St. AH 10, New York 2, N.Y.



**FlexPort PET DOOR**  
Why be a doorman for your dog or cat? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Prices start at \$19.90. Before ordering send for free folder.  
**TUREN, INC. Dept. AH10**  
2 Cottage Ave. Danvers, Mass.

# THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from all over the globe!  
A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from INDIA, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, FRANCE and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

ALL FOR ONLY  
**\$2**  
for a FULL year!  
OVER 500 Swatches

With each fabric purchase receive a **SURPRISE GIFT BONUS** of fresh, new fabrics, **FREE**, or take a **10% DISCOUNT** as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.  
**UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. NO TIME LIMIT!**

**FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc.**  
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N.Y.  
☐ \$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
(SORRY, NO CANADA OR FOREIGN)

## FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG



Don't start your Christmas shopping until you've sent for this free book!

**Walter Drake & Sons**  
410-18 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



**MAKE-DECORATE Candles FOR FUN OR PROFIT!**  
**BIG DEMAND. BIG PROFITS**  
Candles for All Occasions, Holidays  
Men, women, ANY age! Learn to create, design & decorate unusual candles for all occasions! FUN, fascinating hobby or spare time business. Expand to colorful candle shop, later. **ENORMOUS DEMAND**... friends, clubs, stores, churches, everyone will clamor for your original, unusual candle shapes, colors, types & scents. As little as 10c in material brings \$2 income! All ages delight in this easy-to-learn craft. No artistic ability required... We show you how. Send TODAY for FREE FACTS on home instruction method.  
**CANDLE INSTITUTE, Dept. 2001, Fallbrook, Calif.**  
**2 ADDITIONAL "FUN & PROFIT" FIELDS:**  
1) Custom Furniture Upholstery, Drapes, Slip-Covers  
2) Professional Cake Decorating & Candymaking  
Write Today for FREE FACTS... No obligation!



**ZODIAC BIRTH PLATE**  
Artistically designed with accurate characteristics of each zodiac sign, with name & birth-date. Lovely china plate 7 1/2" diam. Hanger incl.  
\$2.98 plus 25c pstg.  
**CROWN CRAFT**  
3-A Mt. Hope Place  
New York 53, N.Y.



don't miss fabulous  
**PIERRE the POODLE**  
made from plastic bags...  
directions FREE with your subscription to

**Pack-o-Fun**  
The nation's only scrapcraft magazine crammed with ideas for making hundreds of other fantastic items like **PIERRE, THE POODLE**. All of **PACK-O-FUN'S** 10 exciting issues each year show you how to convert cost-free scraps and throw-aways into FAVORS, GIFTS, TOYS, GAMES, BAZAAR ITEMS, KNICK-KNACKS, PLACE CARDS, HOUSEHOLD ITEMS and DECORATIONS, plus SKITS and STUNTS.  
**PACK-O-FUN** is edited specifically for HOBBY CRAFTERS, TEACHERS, DEN MOTHERS, GROUP LEADERS, CHURCH WORKERS, THERAPISTS and ENTIRE FAMILIES.

**FREE big HOW-TO-DO-IT BOOK**  
If you subscribe to **PACK-O-FUN**... 1 year only \$3

**PACK-O-FUN, Dept. 1483 Park Ridge, Illinois**  
My check is enclosed for the following **PACK-O-FUN** Subscription:  
1 year, \$3.00... 3 years, \$7.00 (A \$2.00 Saving)  
Please include my FREE copy of "365 Ideas" and instructions on Pierre the Poodle.  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....



**FREE! 100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS... New Issues**  
RUSH REPLY. Get this spectacular FREE collection of 100 different stamps—new issues, new countries, pictorials, commemoratives, multi-colors—from the world over. Get new issues shown PLUS colorful Greenland, Thailand, Singapore, Maldives, many others. Weird animals, strange birds, fierce natives. Send today for this valuable FREE collection, other stamp offers for approval. Enclose 10¢ handling.  
**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. AH0X, Calais, Maine**  
Rush FREE 100 Worldwide Stamps, approvals, other offers: Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)



# ★ PRESIDENT ★ KENNEDY COMMEMORATIVE SPOON

ONLY 10¢

To interest you in collecting the famous Presidents Commemorative Spoons, we offer to send you the John F. Kennedy spoon for only 10¢! The collection consists of 34 spoons in all, from Washington to Kennedy. Each one commemorates a different president; displays his portrait, name, and term in office. Engraved in the bowl is the outstanding event of his term. All are extra-heavy quality silverplate, made by International Silver. With the Kennedy spoon we tell you how to collect the entire series by mail, three at a time, for only \$1.25 each spoon. Send for your Kennedy spoon today! Limit, one to a family. Mail coupon with 10¢, name and address to: Presidents Spoons, Dept. K-55, P.O. Box 48-457, Miami, Florida.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PRESIDENTS SPOONS, DEPT. K-55  
P.O. Box 48-457, Miami, Florida

Send me the John F. Kennedy Commemorative Spoon, and tell me how to get the others in the collection. I am enclosing 10¢.

## Early American GLASS & TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

The right touch for the Early American bathroom is this eagle bracket designed to hold a tumbler and four toothbrushes. Made of wrought iron and finished in flat black, it has a graceful eagle decoration. A welcome house gift for a bride or weekend hostess. 4 1/2" high. \$1.98 plus 25¢ postage. Send 10¢ for Early American Catalog.

**HARRISON PRODUCTS**  
752 Fulton Street  
AH10A, Farmingdale, N. Y.



## PERSONAL PHOTO Christmas Cards



DOUBLE WEIGHT  
3 1/2 x 4 1/2" CARDS  
including envelopes

40 for \$1.49

plus 45¢ P.P. each set  
**BLACK & WHITE**  
photo cards with your favorite photo reproduced... Send B&W neg. (For Polaroid or photo up to 5 x 7", add 50¢ for new neg.)

20 for \$2.59

plus 45¢ P.P. each set  
**FULL COLOR**  
photo cards from your Kodacolor neg. or 35mm slide... Send Kodacolor neg. or 35mm slide. Not made from color prints.

Act Today! No C.O.D.'s. Money Back Guarantee!

**KEYSTONE PHOTO SERVICE**  
Dept. A10, GPO Box 1766, N. Y. 1, N. Y.



Solidly Built  
42"  
DEACON'S  
STORAGE  
BENCH

**FULLY ASSEMBLED**  
This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and solves it—beautifully! And, incredible as it seems, at a price lower than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high.  
UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE . . . . . \$22.95  
ANTIQUED PINE FINISH . . . . . \$25.95  
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

**Jeff Elliot Craftsmen**  
DEPT. A103, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

## KEEP SOOT AWAY FROM DRAPES and WALLS

with NEW *Aristo-mat* HEAT DEFLECTORS

ADJUSTABLE  
TO REGISTERS  
FROM 10"  
TO 19"



No more sooty streaks to scrub, no more dust-incrusted drapes to clean. Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors direct hot furnace air away from walls and ceiling, give better heat circulation, too. Fit all floor and wall registers, slip on in seconds. (Inconspicuous neutral finish on steel, but paint them to match walls, if you wish.) Order one for each register in your home. Only \$1.98 each, postpaid. Check or money order. C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back guarantee, of course.

**EUCLID SALES** 1718 E. 75th ST.  
Dept. AH-15, Chicago 45, Ill.



**AUNT MARTHA'S** Brand New Quilt Pattern book gives quilt patterns complete for Memory Chain, Trip Around The World, Triple Rose, Faithful Circle and 10 others plus the borders and quilting patterns, all in new book no. 3614 for 50¢. Quilt pattern book no. 3175 also for 50¢, gives patterns for Stars and Stars (3 versions), Grandmother's Flower Garden (8 versions), Star of Bethlehem, All American Star and 11 other prize winning quilts. Both books only \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back. Rush your order today.

**AUNT MARTHA'S STUDIOS, Dept. 785**  
1245 Swift, Kansas City, Mo. — 64116



## 100 Imported TULIP BULBS...\$1.98

100 Healthy hardy med. size (2 1/2" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only \$1.98 (200 only \$3.79). 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue, Free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guar. many blooms 1st season, normal bloom 2nd season and for 5 years or replacement free. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40¢ and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

**MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. MG-1402**  
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

**SACCHARIN MINDED?** Dieters and health addicts will welcome the silver-finished bowl which should be standard equipment on every table. About 1 1/2" in diameter, it is a miniature replica of the Paul Revere bowl fitted with a graceful cover. Wee matching tongs are included. \$2. In gold plate at the same price. Croydon Silversmiths, AH10, 805 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.



**FOR GOOD ADVICE** follow the example of three wise monkeys who see no evil, hear no evil, and speak no evil. A set of hand-carved monkeys on a table or chest makes attractive decoration. Sandalwood and African mvuli wood are used by the natives of Kenya for the small figurines about 6" high. \$4.33. Foster House, Dept. 410, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.



**TYROLEAN TRICK.** Don't envy the hostess who makes a high and handsome cake. Imitate her by using the copper-anodized aluminum mold copied from a European antique. 7 3/8" high, it has a base 8 1/2" in diameter. Use it, too, for gelatin desserts, for steamed puddings, for ice cream. \$2.98 including recipes. Gifts & Gadgets, AH10, 6327-D Gaston Avenue, Dallas 14, Tex.



How to  
decorate  
your  
home  
with light

Brand new, 92-page all-color Home Lighting Guide shows how and where to use lighting to beautify your home. Includes 30 photos of rooms from America's top decorators, easy-to-follow decorating hints—plus illustrations of 500 new lighting styles from all over the world. A must if planning a new home or remodeling. For your copy, send \$1.00 to:

**MOE LIGHT DIVISION**  
**THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.**  
Dept. AH-10, 207 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.



**Delicately Cast Aluminum Scrolls**  
Add a Touch of Charm To Your Entranceway Beautify Your Aluminum or Wood Storm Door  
Attach permanently to exterior. Do not interfere with removal of glass or screen inserts  
15" high, 7" wide  
Extremely Light  
Durable Flat White Finish  
Set of 2 scrolls \$6.50 ppd.  
Set of 4 scrolls \$12.00 ppd.  
Satisfaction guaranteed  
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
F. H. VOGT CO., Dept. AH10, P.O. Box 362, Walkkill, N.Y.

## COPPER AND PINE CUPOLA

Fits Roof Without CUTTING. 21"x21"x26". Assemble it yourself. \$24.50

Completely ASSEMBLED \$35.00  
10 Stock Models Available. Cast Aluminum Vane 24" x 33" \$17.50—or \$12.00 when purchased with Cupola.

Send 25¢ for 180 Page Catalog of Unusual Home Accessories.

**Spencer** RANCOAS WOODS, N.J.

**Combo Watch**  
SWISS Movement Guaranteed TWO YEARS (Parts Only). Chrome and Stainless steel Case • Radium Hands • Shock-Resistant • Sweep Hand • Measure Distance, Speed of Cars, Planes and other moving objects • A Timekeeper—TELEMETER—TACHOMETER—Includes 45 minute and 6-Hour Resistors. Jeweled Movement • TEN DAY Money Back Guarantee. \$9.95  
**RITWAY**  
Dept. CW-AH,  
P.O.B. 5 Hewlett, N.Y.

## Make Big Money At Home

**BEFORE** **INVISIBLE MENDING**

**AFTER**  
PAYS UP TO \$10.00 IN AN HOUR!  
Here's your chance for spare time earnings at home! Be the INVISIBLE MENDER (Re-weaver) in your community. Make cuts, burns, holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home! In spare time. Demand from tailors, cleaners, dept. stores, laundries, individuals. Profits up to \$10 for single hour's work reported! FREE details! **FABRICON COMPANY, 1555 Howard St., Dept. 5410, Chicago 26, Ill.**

## MAKE MONEY QUICKLY

Schools, church groups, sororities, individuals, interested in earning 45 cents profit on each \$1 sale of luxurious gift wrapping papers. Write for FREE sample and proven money-making plans, today!

**O & W Gift Tie** 3611 W. 16th St. Dept. L-13 Indianapolis 22, Ind.  
**O & W Gift Tie** 7132 Knowlton Pl. Dept. L-13 Los Angeles 45, Calif.  
**Ideal Gift Tie** 1133 Main St. Dept. L-13 Paterson 3, N.J.





**PERFECT SETTING** for a gala luncheon table is flatware imported from the Orient. Handles are made of natural color bamboo; knives, forks, and spoons are gleaming stainless steel. A set consists of 4 forks, 4 knives, 4 soup spoons, and 4 teaspoons. And the modest cost for the lot is only \$3.69. Order several sets. Palley's, AH10, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.



**PLAY IT SAFE** when skiing, riding a bicycle, or changing a tire at night. Attach Wiggle Light to your back or to the handle bars of the bike and it will act as a safety signal. Adjustable tube attached to a battery-powered base is fitted with a red light bulb. \$2.98 complete with bike bracket and elastic shoulder harness. Best Values, AH10, 285 Market Street, Newark, N.J.



**A MAN OF STATURE** can buy clothes which fit him perfectly at King-Size. A button-down batik shirt, for example, is made 4" longer than the standard shirt. Back is box pleated, button-back collar stays in place. Freshrunk cotton in two color combinations: gold or blue with burgundy. Sleeve lengths: 34-38; M, L, XL, XXL. \$5.95. King-Size, 17273 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

**Lightweight, Protective POLYETHYLENE GLOVES**  
Sanitary, strong skin sensitive. Use for cleaning, laundering, hair coloring, gardening, painting, dermatitis protection. Also laboratories, doctors, dentists.  
**1¢** large quant.  
**FREE** 6-pack sample with order for 100 at \$2.79 min.  
(\$2.45 per 100 in quantities of 500).  
Specify for male or female hand.  
P. J. HILL CO., DEPT. 103,  
884 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J.

**Shipped pre-paid anywhere in U.S.A. Olde farm wood box**  
Solidly made of Pumpkin pine. Holds logs or kiddies toys. Makes fine bed for Fido. Hand rubbed nutmeg finish, \$49.95 —in Barn red or Indian corn or Dutch blue finish outside, \$55.  
**HOMESTEAD HOUSE**  
Farmington, Mich.  
38" hi., 32" wide, 18" deep

**PAINT HIS WAGON**  
**KRYLON SPRAY PAINT**  
IF YOU PRIZE IT... KRYLON-IZE IT

**ANY PHOTO ENLARGED**  
Size 8 x 10 Inches on DOUBLE-WEIGHT Paper  
Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of a group picture. Original is returned with your enlargement.  
**77¢**  
**Send No Money 3 for \$1.50**  
Just mail photo, negative or snapshot (any size) and receive your enlargement, guaranteed fadeless, on beautiful double-weight portrait quality paper. Pay postman 77¢ plus postage—or send 79¢ with order and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer. Send your photos today.  
Professional Art Studios, 544 S. Main, Dept. 113-M, Princeton, Illinois

**AUTHENTIC 19th CENTURY COFFEE GRINDER**  
From Spain  
\$12.95 ppd. plus \$1.00 West of Miss.  
A homemaking standby in every Spanish home, this sturdy, decorative coffee grinder really works to a gourmet's demanding taste! Adjusts to grind from fine to coarse, for coffee beans and condiments, too. Made of cast iron, in brilliant fire-engine red, it stands 12" high, is mounted on a 6 1/4" square wooden base. Has a drawer of light wood, stained and varnished, as well as a generous funnel top of highly polished chrome plated steel. A bright decoration on a kitchen counter, a superb gift for her Royal Highness, the American hostess!  
Send 10c for new catalogue. New Marlboro Stage, Dept. A-10, Great Barrington, Mass.  
*Jenifer House*

**MORTON'S**  
Write For **FREE STYLE BOOK**  
**YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET \$24.95**  
MORTON'S remodellers your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fur fashion for only \$24.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.  
Order from **MORTON'S**  
World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists.  
Largest selection at any Price. Over 40 Styles.  
Styling praised by fashion leaders. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new fashion arrives.  
Or Write For **NEW FREE STYLE BOOK**  
**MORTON'S** Dept. 21-J, Washington 4, D.C.

**Greatest Money Making Opportunity Ever Offered For Work At Home**  
MRS. B. SOLD 27 CAKES... EVERYBODY IS PLEASED  
... the word got around and I'm now started making 3, 4 and 5-doll cakes. I've sold 27 cakes on order—more every day. Thanks for your wonderful help... Mrs. C. B., Mobile, Alabama  
**NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL LIMITS**

**HOUSEWIVES WANTED!**  
learn how to make big money  
**BIG \$\$\$ CAKE DECORATING**  
CANDY MAKING—full or spare time  
Up to \$5 an hour Spare time in your own kitchen!  
No Experience Necessary. \$5 hour easy in spare time. Endless demand for lovely original Cake Decorations and luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine, start your own business small, grow big! No capital required, no age, educational limits. Big Money from clubs, churches, Business firms, parties, weddings, birthdays.  
**CHOCOLATE HEARTS WENT OVER BIG**  
My chocolate covered marshmallow hearts went over big for Valentine's Day and now want to get started on Easter eggs. J.W.S., Washington  
**WRITE FOR FREE FACTS** on complete home instructions. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-1001, Fallbrook, Calif.  
**FREE... SEND COUPON AIRMAIL TODAY**  
Candy & Cake Institute Dept. D-1001, Fallbrook, Calif.  
Rush FREE details and booklet on Cake Decorating & Candy Making. ALSO send FREE 3-month subscription to "Fun & Profit Hobbies" magazine. SEND ALL FREE, including postage, with no obligation to me.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
**2 ADDITIONAL "FUN & PROFIT" FIELDS:**  
1) Custom Furniture Upholstery, Drapes, Slip-Covers  
2) Professional Candelmaking & Decorating  
Write Today for FREE FACTS... No obligation!

**SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL**  
Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel  
Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy sliding off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Runners are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.  
Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **ONLY \$16.95**  
**COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. \$11.95  
Shipping Charges Collect  
**COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS**

**LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.**  
Immediate Delivery. Not Sold in Stores. Money Back Guarantee.  
**YIELD HOUSE**  
Dept. A10-3, North Conway, N. H.

**Pour Your Own KITCHEN COUNTER AND TABLE TOPS**  
And Cast Unique Wall Tiles With Embedments of Real Leaves.  
Grasses, flowers, colorful butterflies, sea shells, coins, travel mementos... and other objects of personal interest. Castoglas pours like honey and sets like glass within one hour at room temperature. It makes the perfect waterproof, heat, stain- and acid-resistant table top and looks like plate glass welded to wood. New booklet features many unique kitchen remodeling ideas that have never before been published and complete illustrated directions. Mail 25c to Dept. L-861.  
**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY • Woodstock, Illinois**

**PROTECT CHILDREN from DOG SOILED RUGS**  
"PUPPY TRAINS while MASTER SLEEPS" with **TRAIN-O-MAT®**  
Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot". TRAIN-O-MAT housebreaks pet easily, surely and without effort on your part. Mat fits in a 12" attractive, protective holder. Change mat after use. **KENNEL TESTED. Perfect, too, for housebroken dogs. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**  
Holder with 2 months supply of mats \$3.95 postpaid  
Holder with 6 months supply of mats \$5.95 postpaid  
**G & C RESEARCH** P. O. BOX 8395-14 Dallas, Texas 75205

**Give your child a head start in Arithmetic**  
Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, quickly! All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been set to music on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder. Send your name and address to: **Bremner Records, Dept. O-4, Wilmette, Ill.**

**BIG MEN ONLY!**  
40 styles  
SIZES 10 to 16  
AAA to EEE  
**New Slant Top Styling**  
SEND for FREE CATALOG!  
40 SMART STYLES—Dress, Casuals, Hush Puppies, Boots, Chukkas—All in your exact size.  
Plus **MCGREGOR JACKETS, ALSO SHIRTS, SWEATERS, ROBES, SLACKS FOR BIG MEN.**  
**KING-SIZE Inc.** 27043 FOREST STREET BROCKTON, MASS.

**Candlecraft OFFER**  
**FUN! EASY! CREATIVE!**  
Make distinctive candles at home with regular Paraseal canning wax... for home decoration, gifts, church bazaars. **CANDLE MAKING KIT** with idea-packed instruction book, \$1.00.  
**W & F Mfg. Co.**  
P. O. Box 2084A, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205  
I enclose \$1.00 for Candle Making Kit, including wick, coloring, glitter, ornaments and instruction book.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



# WE'VE GOT NEWS

Here's the latest in news, ideas, and merchandise for keeping your home up-to-date.



## BATHROOM BEAUTY

This Cabinet and double shelf is part of a line of color-conscious accessories for the bathroom by the Wolff Company. The decorative units available include shelves, cabinets, containers, a wastebasket, tumbler, and tissue dispenser. Called Color Duet, there are nine combinations: pink on white, soft blue on white, moss green on white, black on white, gold on white, raspberry on pink, burnt orange on beige, bristol blue on moss green, and moss green on soft blue.



Feather-Light Bricks for indoor use now come in a size and pattern that look just like the real thing. Each is 12" long, 3" wide, and only 3/8" thick, and can be applied with three dabs of adhesive spotted on the back to any reasonably rigid, clean surface. No foundation is required. Manufactured by the Z-Brick Company, a new-brick (Americana) and used-brick (Colonial) finish are available.

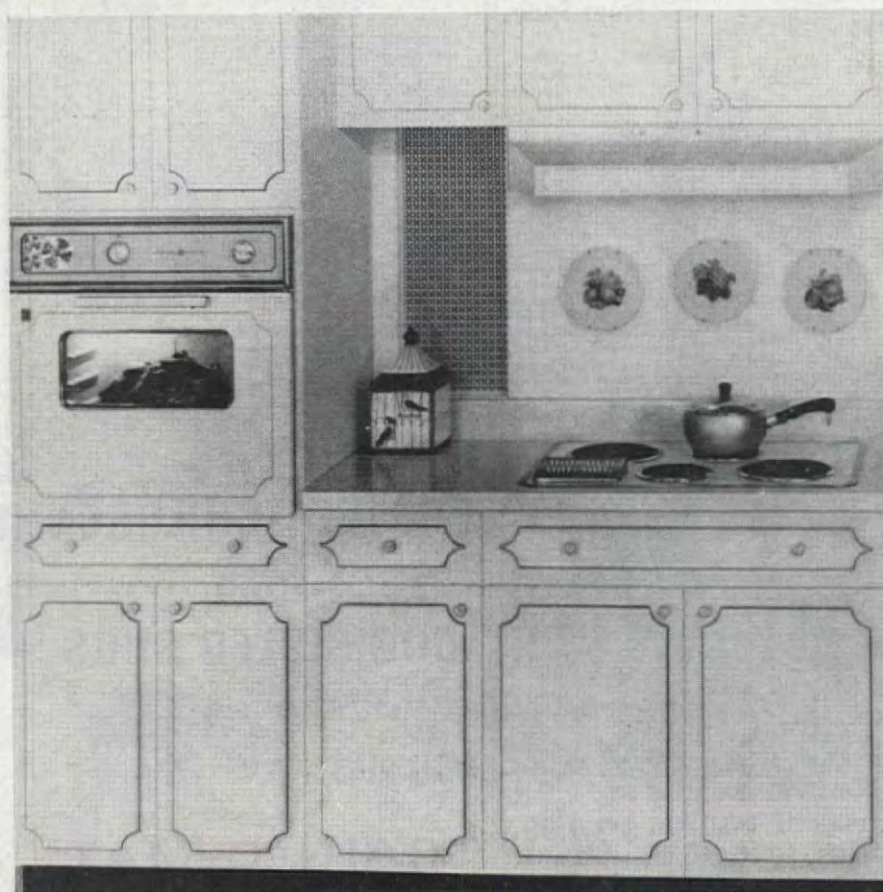
## THE RINK STAYS HOME

If You've got a bit of land that's fairly level, you can easily build a skating rink in your own back yard. All it takes is lumber, nails, and a sheet of VisQueen polyethylene. It can be as large or small as space and your budget will allow, with 19' wide, 30' to 40' long most common. Build a frame of 2x4s or similar lumber and spread the polyethylene film over the rink area and secure it to the frame. Then fill the rink with water—at least three inches—have your skates sharpened, and wait for old man winter to do the rest. For a 19x40' rink your roll of polyethylene film will cost less than \$20; the frame of 2x4s about \$16 to \$18; and stakes, strip boards, nails, and other little things another \$5 to \$10. VisQueen can be found at lumber or building-supply dealers where you get the other materials you'll need.



The Badger Meter Mfg. Co. has developed an instrument that may make reading the water meter an outdoor activity. The Read-O-Matic is the first register for magnetic drive meters which can be installed on the wall of your home. (There are already some for other type meters.) With it you won't be interrupted by the meter man, and he can work more easily and quickly. Depending on the locality, registers may be installed by builders, water companies, or home owners may buy their own.

## FRENCH DÉCOR IS NEWS IN THE KITCHEN



The Provincial built-in oven above (at left) is General Electric's response to the current popularity of this period. Two finishes are available: Satin white with white porcelain-enamel handle and a white-and-gold control panel and control knobs. The same model also comes in coppertone which matches other G-E coppertone appliances. Both are of the same quality as other G-E ranges.

Food, overhead shades, and garage-door closers make our

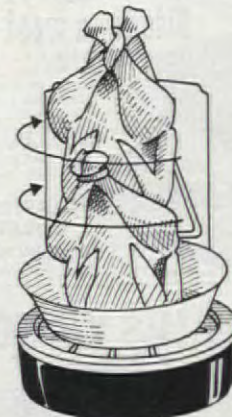
## NEWS NOTES

For Those who want to shade skylights and overhead windows, Joanna Western Mills Co. has designed special hardware. Hidden metal channels run along the edge of the window to guide the shades smoothly and silently—and they can be operated electrically or manually. The horizontal installation is easy, and lets you control incoming sun light.

Tork Time Controls, Inc. has made a device that will automatically close those radio-controlled garage doors that sometimes open due to outside radio signals. The opening of the door sets off the mechanism which, after a certain time, closes the door. At electrical stores from about \$40.

The Next few years will bring apple chips, frozen whipped cream, and a low-calorie cream substitute to perk up meals. The puff-dry chips can be eaten as snacks or reconstituted for desserts and such. The whipped cream can be defrosted and returned to the freezer, and the dieters' cream will be made of skimmed milk and sell for as little as non-fat dry milk.

## NEW ANGLE IN COOKING



The New Sunbeam Carousel Rotisserie Broiler offers a completely new way to cook—by standing your food on end. The vertical rotary broiling is said to give excellent flavor and speed up cooking. Using very little counter space, it holds two broiler-size chickens or an eight-pound roast. Infrared radiant heat nicely browns leg of lamb, ribs, boned ham, lobster and other seafood. Its aluminum cover (not pictured here) has a heat-resistant glass dome and removes for easy loading. About \$35.





**NEXT TIME IT'S SALAD...SNAP IT UP WITH CRANBERRIES**

Recipe: one package of your favorite gelatin dessert (use half the water called for) plus Ocean Spray whole berry sauce. Or try Ocean Spray jellied sauce with cottage cheese or fruit. HEIGHTEN THE FLAVOR, BRIGHTEN THE PLATE WITH OCEAN SPRAY.





FUDGE NUT—Chewy! Chocolate-y! Loaded with sweet nutmeats and a different blend of cocoas. Its cocoa beans are gathered from exotic lands—Africa, Samoa, Trinidad! Excitingly good to eat.



CHERRY SUPREME FLAVOR CAKE—Juices from plump European cherries are enhanced by finest aromatic cherry flavoring to create a truly different and delightful cake. Serve it soon!



GOCOA



YELLOW CAKE—A whisper of orange flavor from tree-ripened California oranges blends with the vanilla flavor in this elegant cake. A superb-tasting cake for your family and friends.



APPLESAUCE RAISIN—America's lush orchards and vineyards yield fruit for the applesauce and plump sliced raisins in this favorite.

# the most EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT CAKES!

you ever served...all inspired by DUNCAN HINES' rare flavor discoveries!

Tired of the same old cakes? Discover the excitement of Duncan Hines cakes. Duncan Hines—the man who became a legend because of his love of good food—travelled all over the world gathering the flavor secrets and recipes that pleased him

best. His discoveries have inspired the best cake mixes you've ever known...mixes to make cakes that are truly different. Serve your family an exciting variety of unusual and wonderfully delicious cakes—Duncan Hines, the cakes America loves best.



Fudge Marble



White



Lemon Supreme Flavor



Deep Chocolate Flavor



Date Nut



Apple 'N Spice



Butter Pecan



Angel Food



"ALWAYS AN ADVENTURE  
IN GOOD EATING"